

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 400.20608
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20609
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20610
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20611
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20612
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20613
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20614
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 400.20615
Source: 1983 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES
BUREAU OF WORKERS' DISABILITY COMPENSATION

GENERAL RULES

PART 1. RECORDS

R 408.31
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.32
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.32a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.33
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 2. HEARINGS

R 408.34
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.35
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.36
Source: 1984 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.37
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.38
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.39
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40c
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40d
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40e
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40f
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40g
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40h
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 3. INSURANCE

R 408.41b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41c
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.42
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.42a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.42b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.43
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.43a

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.43b

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.43c

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.43i

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.43k

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.43m

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.43n

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.43q

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.43s

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.43t

Source: 2006 AACS.

PART 4. MISCELLANEOUS

R 408.44

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.45

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.46

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.48

Source: 1985 AACS.

PART 5. REVIEW AND APPEAL

R 408.49

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.50

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.51

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.52

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 6. DEFINITIONS

R 408.59
Source: 1984 AACS.

SKI AREA SAFETY BOARD
GENERAL RULES

R 408.61
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.62
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.65
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.66
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.68
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.69
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.70
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.71
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.75
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.76
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.77
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.78
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.79
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.80
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.81 Trail marking.

Rule 21. (1) As required by the act, the ski area operator shall mark each ski run, slope, or trail with the appropriate symbol for the degree or difficulty, the degree of difficulty in words, and the name of the run, slope, or trail.

(2) Each ski area operator shall select its most difficult slopes and trails and use the black diamond symbol to identify them and select its easiest slopes and trails and use a green circle symbol to identify them.

(3) Each ski area operator shall mark all slopes and trails not identified as “most difficult” or “easiest” as “more difficult” and shall use a blue square symbol to identify them.

(4) Each ski area operator shall ensure all of the following:

(a) Lettering for trail marking signs is a minimum of 2 inches in height.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(b) Symbols are not less than 6 inches in horizontal and vertical dimension.

(c) All signs required by the act and these rules are constructed of weather-resistant materials, unless the signs are placed within a weathertight structure.

(d) All trail marking signs required by this rule are attached to a post, tree, lift tower, or building in a prominent location on or adjacent to the run, slope, or trail being marked.

History: 1989 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Dec. 4, 2012.

R 408.82

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.83

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.90

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.91

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.92

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.94

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.95

Source: 1979 AC.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION

MINE SAFETY

Rule 408.121

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Rule 408.122

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION

ABANDONED AND IDLE MINES

R 408.171

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.172

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.174

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 480.175
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.176
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.177
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.178
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.179
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.180
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION
EMPLOYMENT OF MINORS

R 408.201
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.202
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.203
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.204
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.205
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.206
Source: 1997 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES
BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION
OXYGEN SUPPLY EQUIPMENT

R 408.491
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.492
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH STANDARDS COMMISSION

HEARINGS

R 408.501
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.502
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.503
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.504
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.505
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.506
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

GENERAL RULES

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.701
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.702
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.703
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.704
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.705
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.706
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 2. OVERTIME COMPENSATION

R 408.721
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.722
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.723

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.724

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.725

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.726

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.727

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.728

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.729

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.730

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.731

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.732

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.733

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.734

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.735

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

DIRECTOR OF LABOR AND WAGE DEVIATION BOARD
CERTIFICATES FOR SHELTERED WORKSHOPS AND
EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED WORKERS

R 408.751

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.752

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.753

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.754

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.755

Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.756
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.757
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.758
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.759
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.760
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.761
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.762
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.763
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.764
Source: 1997 AACS.

BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS
WAGE DEVIATION

R 408.771
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.772
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.773
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.774
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.775
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.776
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.777
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.778
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.779
Source: 1983 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.780
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.781
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.782
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.783
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.784
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.785
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.786
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.787
Source: 1983 AACS.

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
CARNIVAL AND AMUSEMENT RIDES

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.801
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.802
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.803
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.805
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.806
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.807
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.809
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.811
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.813
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.814

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.815

Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.816

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.817

Source: 1996 AACs.

R 408.819

Source: 1983 AACs.

PART 2. DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND OPERATION

R 408.821

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.822

Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.824

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.825

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.826

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.827

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.828

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.829

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.830

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.831

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.832

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.833

Source: 2007 AACs.

R 408.834

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.835

Source: 1983 AACs.

R 408.837

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.838

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.839

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.839a

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.841

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.843

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.844

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.846

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.848

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.849

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.851

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.852

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.854

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.856

Source: 1983 AACS.

PART 3. PROCEDURES

R 408.871

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.872

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.873

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.874

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.876

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.877

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.881
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.882
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.885
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.886
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.887
Source: 2003 AACS.

PART 4. PARTICIPATORY RIDES—GO-KARTS

R 408.891
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.891a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.893
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.895
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.897
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 5. SIGNS AND SAFETY WARNINGS

R 408.898
Source: 2003 AACS.

PART 39. HEARING PROCEDURES

R 408.3901
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3902
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3903
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3904
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3905
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3906
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3907

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.3911

Source: 1979 AC.

BOILERS

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.4001

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4011

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4012

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4013

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4015

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4017

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4019

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4021

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4023

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4024

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4025

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4026

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4027

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4028

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4029

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4031

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4032

Source: 2009 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4033
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.4035
Source: 1995 AACCS.

R 408.4036
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4038
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.4039
Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4043
Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.4045
Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4047
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.4049
Source: 1981 AACCS.

R 408.4051
Source: 1981 AACCS.

R 408.4052
Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.4053
Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.4055
Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 408.4057
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.4058
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.4059
Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4061
Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.4063
Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.4065
Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4067

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4069

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4071

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.4073

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4075

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.4077

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4079

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.4081

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.4087

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4089

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4091

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4093

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4095

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4096

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4099

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4101

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4103

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4105

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.4107

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.4109

Source: 2009 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4110
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4111
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4113
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4114
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4115
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4116
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4017
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4119
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4120
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4121
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4122
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4123
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.4124
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4125
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.4127
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4129
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4131
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4133
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4139
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4143
Source: 1981 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4149
Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.4151
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4153
Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.4155
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4157
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4159
Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.4161
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4163
Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4165
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4167
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4169
Source: 1995 AACCS.

R 408.4171
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.4172
Source: 1995 AACCS.

R 408.4173
Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.4174
Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.4175
Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.4177
Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4179
Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.4181
Source: 1997 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4182
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4183
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4184
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4185
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.4186
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4187
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4189
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4191
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4193
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4195
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4197
Source: 2009 AACS.

PART 2. EXISTING INSTALLATIONS
STEAM BOILERS

R 408.4201
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4202
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4203
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4205
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4206
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4207
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4208
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4210
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.4212**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4214**
Source: 1995 AACCS.
- R 408.4215**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4216**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4217**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4218**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4219**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4220**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4222**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4223**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4225**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4230**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4232**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4235**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4236**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4240**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4241**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4242**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4244**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.4246**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4251**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4253**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4255**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4257**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4258**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4259**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4260**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4263**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4265**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4267**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4268**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4269**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4270**
Source: 1985 AACS.
- R 408.4274**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4275**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4277**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4278**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4280**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4281**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4283
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4284
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4286
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4287
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4288
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4290
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4291
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4292
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4293
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4294
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4296
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.4298
Source: 1979 AC.

**PART 3. INSPECTION AND TESTING FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION;
INSTALLATION AND ALTERATION OF BOILERS AND PIPING**

R 408.4301
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4302
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4303
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4304
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4306
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4309
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4312
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4315
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4318
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4321
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4324
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4327
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4330
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4333
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4336
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4339
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4342
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4345
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4348
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4351
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4354
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4357
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4360
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4363
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4366
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.4369
Source: 1997 AACs.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4372
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4375
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4378
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4381
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4384
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4387
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4390
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4393
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4396
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 4. INSPECTION OF FUSION WELDING

R 408.4401
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4402
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4405
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4407
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4409
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4410
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4412
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4414
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4416
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4418
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4420
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4422
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4424
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4426
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4428
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4430
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4432
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4434
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4436
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4438
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4440
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4442
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4444
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4446
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4448
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4450
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4452
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4454
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4456
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4458

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4460

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4462

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4466

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4468

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4470

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4472

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4474

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4476

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4478

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4480

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4482

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4484

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4486

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4488

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4489

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4490

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4491

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4492

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4493

Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4494
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4495
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4496
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4497
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4498
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4499
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 5. INSERVICE INSPECTION OF BOILERS

R 408.4501
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.4502
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.4503
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4505
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4507
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4510
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4511
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4512
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4513
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4515
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4517
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4518
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4520
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.4522**
Source: 1995 AACS.
- R 408.4524**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4526**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4529**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4531**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4534**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4536**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4538**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4540**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4542**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4545**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4547**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4550**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4552**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4554**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4556**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4559**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4561**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4566**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4569**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.4570**
Source: 1995 AACS.
- R 408.4572**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4575**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4578**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4580**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4581**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.4583**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4586**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4590**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 6. REPAIR OF BOILERS
SCOPE OF RULES FOR REPAIR BY RIVETING

- R 408.4601**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4602**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4603**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4604**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4605**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4606**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4607**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4608**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4609**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4610**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4611

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4612

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4613

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4614

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4615

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4616

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4617

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4618

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4619

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4620

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4622

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4623

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4624

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4625

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4626

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4627

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4628

Source: 2006 AACCS.

R 408.4627

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 408.4628

Source: 1995 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.4631**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4633**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4635**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4637**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4639**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4641**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4643**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4645**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4647**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4649**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4650**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4651**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4653**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4655**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4657**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4659**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4660**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4661**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4662**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4664**
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.4666**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4667**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.4668**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4670**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4671**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4672**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4674**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4675**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4676**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4677**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4678**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4679**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.4680**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4682**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4683**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.4684**
Source: 2001 AACS.
- R 408.4686**
Source: 2001 AACS.
- R 408.4687**
Source: 2001 AACS.
- R 408.4688**
Source: 2001 AACS.
- R 408.4689**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4690

Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.4691

Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.4692

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4693

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4694

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4695

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4696

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4697

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 7. BOILER BLOWOFF SYSTEMS

R 408.4701

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.4704

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4707

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4711

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4715

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4719

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4723

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4727

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4731

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4735

Source: 2006 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4739
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4743
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4747
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4750
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4756
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4762
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4768
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4774
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4780
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4786
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4792
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4798
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 8. CONTROLS

R 408.4801
Source: 2006 AACS.

FUEL CUTOFFS AND FEEDWATER REGULATORS

R 408.4851
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4853
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4856
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.4857
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.4859
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4861
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4863
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4865
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4869
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4871
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4873
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4876
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4879
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4882
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4885
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4888
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4890
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4893
Source: 2006 AACS.

PART 9. LOW-PRESSURE SIDE OF REDUCING VALVES

R 408.4901
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4910
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4920
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4930
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4940
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4950
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.4960
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4970
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4980
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.4990
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 15. HEARINGS

R 408.5501
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.5502
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.5503
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.5504
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.5505
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.5506
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.5507
Source: 1997 AACS.

**PART 16. MICHIGAN BOILER OPERATORS AND STATIONARY ENGINEERS QUALIFICATION AND
VOLUNTARY REGISTRATION PROGRAM RULES**

R 408.5601
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5602
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5603
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5604
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5605
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5606
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5607
Source: 2010 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.5608
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.5609
Source: 2010 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY STANDARDS COMMISSION

GENERAL RULES

R 408.6171
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.6199
Source: 1988 AACS.

PART 2. HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS IN GENERAL EMPLOYMENT

R 408.6201
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6202
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.6203
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.6204
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6205
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6206
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.6207
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6208
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.6209
Source: 1988 AACS.

PART 3. DEVIATIONS FROM ESTABLISHED STANDARDS OR FROM

LEGAL HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR 16- AND 17-YEAR-OLD MINORS

R 408.6301
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6302
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.6303
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.6304
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.6305
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6306
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6307
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6308
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.6309
Source: 2006 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

ELEVATORS

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.7001
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7002
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.7003
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7004
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7005
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7006
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7007
Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.7008
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7009
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7010
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7011
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7012
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7013
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7014
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7015
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7016
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7017
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7018
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7019
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.7020
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7021
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7022
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7023
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7024
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7025
Source: 2003 AACS.

CHAPTER 2. ALL ELEVATORS

R 408.7026
Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.7027
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7028
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7029
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7030
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7031
Source: 2003 AACS.

CHAPTER 3. ASME A17.1 MODIFICATIONS

R 408.7032
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7033
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7034
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7034a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7035
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7036
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7037
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7037a
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.7038
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7039
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.7040
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7041
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7042
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7043

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7043a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7044

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7045

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7046

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7047

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7047a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7048

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7049

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7050

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7051

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7052

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7053

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7054

Source: 2005 AACCS.

R 408.7054a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7054b

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7055

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7056

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.7057

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.7057a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.7058
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7058a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7058b
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7059
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7059a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7060
Source: 2005 AACS.

CHAPTER 4. ASME A18.1 MODIFICATIONS

R 408.7061
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7062
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7062a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7063
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7064
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7065
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7066
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7066a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7067
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7068
Source: 2003 AACS.

CHAPTER 5. ASME A90-1 MODIFICATIONS

R 408.7069
Source: 2010 AACS.

CHAPTER 6. ANSI A10.4 MODIFICATIONS

R 408.7070

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.7071
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7072
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7073
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7074
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7075
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7076
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7077
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7078
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7079
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7080
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7081
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.7081a
Source: 2010 AACS.

CHAPTER 7. SEWER LIFT STATION PERSONNEL ELEVATORS

R 408.7082
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7083
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7084
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7085
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7086
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7087
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.7088

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7089

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7090

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7091

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7092

Source: 2010 AACs.

R 408.7093

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7094

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7095

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7096

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7097

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7098

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7099

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7100

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7102

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.7103

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8101

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8103

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8108

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8111

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8121

Source: 2003 AACs.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8122
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8123
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8124
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8131
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8132
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8133
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8134
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8135
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8136
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8137
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8138
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8139
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8141
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8145
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8149
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8150
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8151
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8152
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8153
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8161

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8171

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8191

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.8201

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8202

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8203

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8205

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8206

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8211

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8212

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8213

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8214

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8215

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8216

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8217

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8218

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8219

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8220

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8221

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8222

Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8223
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8224
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8225
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8226
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8227
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8228
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8229
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8230
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8231
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8232
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8233
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8234
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8235
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8236
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8237
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8238
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8241
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8242
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8243
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8244

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8245

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8246

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8247

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8248

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8249

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8250

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8251

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8252

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8253

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8254

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8255

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8256

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8257

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8258

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8259

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8260

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8261

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8262

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8263

Source: 2003 AACs.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8264
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8265
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8266
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8267
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8268
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8269
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8270
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8271
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8281
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8282
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8283
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8284
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8285
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8286
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8287
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8288
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8289
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8290
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8291
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8292

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8293

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8294

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8295

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8296

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8301

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8302

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8303

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8304

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8305

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8306

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8307

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8308

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8309

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8310

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8311

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8312

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8313

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8321

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8322

Source: 2003 AACs.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8323
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8324
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8325
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8326
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8327
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8328
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8329
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8341
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8361
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8362
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8363
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8364
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8365
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8401
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8403
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8411
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8415
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8421
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8422
Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8423

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8424

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8425

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8426

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8427

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8428

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8429

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8430

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8431

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8432

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8433

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8434

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8435

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8436

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8437

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8438

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8439

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8440

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8441

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8451

Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8452
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8453
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8454
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8455
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8456
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8457
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8458
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8459
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8460
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8461
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8462
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8463
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8464
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8465
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8466
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8467
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8468
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8469
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8470
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8471

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8472

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8473

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8474

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8475

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8476

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8477

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8478

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8481

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8483

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8484

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8511

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8512

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8513

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8514

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8515

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8516

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8517

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8518

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8519a

Source: 2003 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8520
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8523a
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8524
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8525
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8531
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8532
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8533
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8534
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8535
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8536
Source: 2003 AACS.

R408.8536a
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8537a
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8538
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8539
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8540
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8540a
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8540b
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8540c
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8541
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8542

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8543

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8544

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8545

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8546

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8547

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8548

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8549

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8550

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8551

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8552

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8553

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8554

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8555

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8556

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8561

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8562

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8563

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8571

Source: 2003 AACs.

R 408.8572

Source: 2003 AACs.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8573
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8574
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8575
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8576
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8577
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8578
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8579
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8580
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8581
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8582
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8583
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8585
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8587
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8588
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8589
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8590
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8591
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8592
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8595
Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.8596

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8601

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8611

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8612

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8613

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8614

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8615

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8616

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8617

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8618

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8619

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8620

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8621

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8631

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8632a

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8634

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8636a

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8638

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8639

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8639b

Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.8641
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8642
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8643
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8644
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8648
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8661
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8662
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8664
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8671
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8681
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8682
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8683
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8690
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8691
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8691a
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8691b
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8692
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8693
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8694
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.8695

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2003 AACS.

PAYMENT OF WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

R 408.9001

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9002

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.9003

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9004

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9005

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9006

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9007

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9008

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9009

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9010

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9011

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9012

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.9013

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9014

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9015

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9016

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9017

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.9018

Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.9019**
Source: 2003 AACS.
- R 408.9020**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9021**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9022**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9023**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9024**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9025**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9026**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9027**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9028**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9029**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9030**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9031**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9032**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.9033**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.9034**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.9035**
Source: 2006 AACS.

GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY STANDARDS

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- R 408.10001**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10003
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.10004
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10005
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10011
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10012
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10013
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10015
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.10016
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.10017
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10018
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.10021
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10022
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10026
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10031
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10032
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.10033
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.10034
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10036
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.10037
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.10051
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10098
Source: 1993 AACS.

PART 1A. ABRASIVE WHEELS

R 408.10101
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10102
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10103
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10104
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10105
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10111
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10113
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10114
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10115
Source: 1990 AACS.

GUARDING PROVISIONS

R 408.10121
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10122
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10123
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10124
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10125
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10126
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10127
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10128
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10129

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2009 AACS.

FLANGE PROVISIONS

R 408.10141

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10142

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10143

Source: 2009 AACS.

MOUNTING PROVISIONS

R 408.10151

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10152

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10153

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10154

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10155

Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.10156

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10158

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10159

Source: 1979 AC.

SPEED PROVISIONS

R 408.10171

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.10172

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.10173

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10174

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10175

Source: 1990 AACS.

SPECIAL SPEEDS

R 408.10177

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1990 AACS.

OPERATING PROVISIONS

R 408.10181
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10182
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10183
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10184
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10185
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10186
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10187
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10198
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10199
Source: 1990 AACS.

PART 2. FLOOR AND WALL OPENINGS, STAIRWAYS, AND SKYLIGHTS

R 408.10201
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10205
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10206
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10207
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10208
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10211
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10213
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10215
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10217
Source: 1989 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10219
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10220
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10221
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10223
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10227
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10228
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10230
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10231
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10232
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10233
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10235
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10236
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10237
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10239
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10240
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.10241
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 3. FIXED LADDERS

R 408.10301
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10305
Source: 1994 AACS.

R 408.10306
Source: 1994 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.10307**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10308**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10310**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10311**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10321**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10323**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10324**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10325**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10326**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10328**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10331**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10333**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10335**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10341**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10342**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10345**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.10351**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.10352**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10353**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10354**
Source: 1994 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10355
Source: 1994 AACS.

R 408.10357
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10361
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10365
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10371
Source: 1994 AACS.

R 408.10372
Source: 1994 AACS.

PART 4. PORTABLE LADDERS

R 408.10401
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10403
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.10404
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10406
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10407
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10408
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10413
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10421
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10422
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10426
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.10427
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.10428
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.10431
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.10433**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10441**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10442**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10443**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10445**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10446**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10447**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10451**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10452**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10454**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10456**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 5. SCAFFOLDING

- R 408.10501**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10502**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10503**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.10504**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10506**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.10507**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.10508**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.10509**
Source: 2008 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.10511**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10512**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10513**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10521**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10524**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10525**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.10526**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10527**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10528**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10529**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.10532**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10535**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.10542**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.10546**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10547**
Source: 2008 AC.

POWERED PLATFORMS

- R 408.10561**
Source: 2008 AC.
- R 408.10562**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.10563**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.10564**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10565

Source: 2008 AC.

R 408.10566

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10567

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10568

Source: 2008 AC.

R 408.10569

Source: 2008 AC.

R 408.10570

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10571

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10572

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10573

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10574

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10575

Source: 2008 AC.

R 408.10576

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10577

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10578

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10579

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10580

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10581

Source: 1992 AACS.

WIRE, FIBER, AND SYNTHETIC ROPE

R 408.10582

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10583

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10584

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10585

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10586

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10587

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10588

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10589

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10590

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10591

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.10592

Source: 2008 AC.

PART 6. FIRE EXITS

GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.10601

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10602

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10603

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10604

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10605

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10608

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10611

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10612

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10613
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10614
Source: 1979 AC.

CLASSES OF OCCUPANCY AND HAZARD OF CONTENTS

R 408.10621
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10622
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10623
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.10624
Source: 1993 AACS.

MEANS OF EGRESS

R 408.10631
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10632
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10633
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10635
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10634
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10636
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10637
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10638
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10639
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.10641
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10643
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10644
Source: 1990 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.10645**
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 408.10646**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10647**
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 408.10651**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10661**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10664**
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 408.10667**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10671**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10672**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10673**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10674**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10675**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10677**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10679**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.10681**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10682**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10685**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10686**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10691**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10692**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.10693**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10694**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10695**
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 408.10696**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10697**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 7. GUARDS FOR POWER TRANSMISSION

- R 408.10701**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10703**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10704**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10711**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10712**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10713**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10714**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.10715**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10716**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10721**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10722**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10723**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.10725**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.10726**
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10727
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10728
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10729
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10730
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10731
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10732
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10734
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10736
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10738
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10741
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10743
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10744
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10751
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10752
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10753
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10754
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10757
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.10761
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10763
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.10765
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 8. PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.10801
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10803
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10804
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10805
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10807
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10808
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10811
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10812
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10813
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10814
Source: 1980 AACS.

DISTRIBUTION

R 408.10821
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10822
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10823
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.10824
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10825
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10826
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10831
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10833
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10836
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.10837
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10839
Source: 1984 AACS.

PART 9. FIXED FIRE EQUIPMENT

GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.10901
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10902
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10903
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10905
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10907
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10911
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10912
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10913
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10914
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10916
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10917
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10919
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10920
Source: 1984 AACS.

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10921
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10923
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10924
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10925
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10926
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10927
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10928
Source: 1984 AACS.

STANDPIPE AND HOSE SYSTEMS

R 408.10931
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10933
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10934
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10935
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10936
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.10937
Source: 1984 AACS.

CARBON DIOXIDE SYSTEMS

R 408.10941
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10944
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10945
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10946
Source: 1979 AC.

DRY CHEMICAL SYSTEMS

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.10951
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10952
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10953
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10954
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10955
Source: 1979 AC.

FOAM SYSTEMS

R 408.10961
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10963
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10964
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10965
Source: 1984 AACS.

HALOGENATED EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

R 408.10971
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10973
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10975
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.10976
Source: 1979 AC.

LOCAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

R 408.10981
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10983
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10984
Source: 1979 AC.

FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS

R 408.10991
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10993
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10995
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.10999
Source: 1984 AACS.

PART 11. POLISHING, BUFFING, AND ABRADING

R 408.11101
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11103
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11104
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11105
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11111
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.11115
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11116
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11118
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11119
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11121
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11123
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11131
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11135
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11137
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 12. WELDING AND CUTTING

- R 408.11201**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11203**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11204**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11205**
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 408.11211**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.11212**
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 408.11213**
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 408.11214**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.11221**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11222**
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 408.11223**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11224**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11225**
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 408.11231**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11232**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.11233**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11234**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.11241**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11242**
Source: 1981 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.11243**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11244**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11245**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11251**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11252**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11253**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11254**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11261**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11262**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11271**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11272**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11273**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11274**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11275**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11276**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11281**
Source: 1988 AACS.
- R 408.11282**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11283**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11284**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11291**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.11292
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.11293
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11294
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.11295
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11296
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11297
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11298
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.11299
Source: 1981 AACS.

PART 13. DERRICKS

R 408.11301
Source: 1982 AACS.

PART 14. CONVEYORS

R 408.11401
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11403
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11404
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11405
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11406
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11407
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11411
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11412
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11421
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.11422**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11423**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11424**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11425**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11426**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11427**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11428**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11429**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11431**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11432**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11433**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11434**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11435**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11436**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.11441**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11442**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11443**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11444**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11445**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11446**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.11447
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11448
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11449
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11450
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11451
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11452
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11461
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 16. LABELING OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

R 408.11601
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11602
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11603
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11604
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11605
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11606
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11607
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11608
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11609
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11610
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11611
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.11612
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.11613
Source: 1997 AACs.

PART 17. REFUSE PACKER UNITS

R 408.11701
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11704
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11705
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11706
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11711
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11713
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11715
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11716
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11717
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11718
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11721
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11722
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11723
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11724
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11725
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11731
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11732
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 18. OVERHEAD AND GANTRY CRANES

OPERATORS AND OPERATIONS

R 408.11801
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11803
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11804
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11805
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11806
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11807
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.11808
Source: 2002 AACS.

CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT

R 408.11821
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.11822
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.11823
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11824
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11825
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11826
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11827
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11831
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11832
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11833
Source: 2002 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.11835
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11837
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11841
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11843
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11844
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11845
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11847
Source: 2002 AACS.

OPERATORS AND OPERATIONS

R 408.11851
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11852
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11853
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11854
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11855
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.11857
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11859
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11861
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11863
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11865
Source: 2002 AACS.

INSPECTIONS

R 408.11871
Source: 2002 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.11872
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.11873
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.11874
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.11875
Source: 2002 AACS.

PART 19. CRAWLER, LOCOMOTIVE, AND TRUCK CRANES

R 408.11901
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11903
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11904
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11905
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11906
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11911
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11912
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11913
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.11914
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11915
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11916
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.11921
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11923
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11924
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.11931
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.11932**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11933**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11934**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11935**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11936**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11937**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.11941**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11942**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11943**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.11951**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11952**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11953**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11954**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11955**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11956**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11957**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11971**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.11972**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 20. UNDERHUNG CRANES AND MONORAIL SYSTEMS

- R 408.12001**
Source: 1990 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12003
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12004
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12005
Source: 1990 AACS.

CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION, AND TESTING

R 408.12011
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.12012
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12013
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12014
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12015
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12016
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12017
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12018
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12019
Source: 1990 AACS.

OPERATORS AND OPERATIONS

R 408.12021
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12022
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12023
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12024
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12025
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12026
Source: 1990 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12031
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12032
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12033
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12034
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12035
Source: 1990 AACS.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

R 408.12041
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12042
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12043
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12044
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12045
Source: 1990 AACS.

PART 21. POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

R 408.12101
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12102
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12103
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12104
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12105
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12106
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12107
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12108
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12109
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12110
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12111
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12121
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12122
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12123
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12124
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12125
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12126
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12127
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12128
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12129
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12130
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12131
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12132
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12133
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12134
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12135
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12136
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12137

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12138

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12139

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12143

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12151

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12152

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12153

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12154

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12155

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12161

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.12162

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12163

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12164

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12165

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12166

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12167

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12168

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12169

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12171

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12172

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12173
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12174
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12175
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12178
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12176
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.12177
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12179
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12180
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12181
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12182
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12183
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12184
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12185
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12186
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12187
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12188
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12189
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12190
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.12191
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12192

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12193

Source: 1979 AC.

PART 22. TRACTORS

R 408.12201

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12203

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12205

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12206

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12207

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12211

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12212

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12213

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12214

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12215

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12216

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12217

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12218

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12219

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12220

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12231

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12232

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12233

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12234
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12235
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12236
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12237
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12238
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12239
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12240
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12241
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12242
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12243
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12251
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12252
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12253
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12254
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12255
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12259
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12260
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12261
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 23. HYDRAULIC POWER PRESSES

R 408.12301
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12303
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12304
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12305
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12306
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12307
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12308
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12309
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12310
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12311
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12312
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12316
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12321
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12322
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12323
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12324
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12325
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12326
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12327
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12331
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.12332**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12334**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12336**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.12338**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12341**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12343**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12344**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12345**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12351**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12353**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12355**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12356**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12361**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12363**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12365**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12366**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12367**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12369**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12370**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12371**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12372

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12373

Source: 1979 AC.

PART 24. MECHANICAL POWER PRESSES

R 408.12401

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12403

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12404

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12405

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12406

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12407

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12408

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12409

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12411

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.12412

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.12413

Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12421

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12422

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12423

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12424

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12425

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12426

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.12427**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12428**
Source: 1990 AACCS.
- R 408.12429**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12431**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12432**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12433**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12434**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12441**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12442**
Source: 1990 AACCS.
- R 408.12443**
Source: 1990 AACCS.
- R 408.12444**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12445**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12446**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12447**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12448**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12449**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12450**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12451**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12452**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12453**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12454
Source: 1979 AC.

SAFEGUARDING THE POINT OF OPERATION

R 408.12461
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12463
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.12464
Source: 1979 AC.

DIE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, SETTING, AND FEEDING

R 408.12471
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12472
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12473
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12474
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.12475
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12476
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12477
Source: 1990 AACS.

PART 25. MANLIFTS

R 408.12501
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 26. METALWORKING MACHINERY

R 408.12601
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12602
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12603
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12604
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12605
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12606
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12607
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12608
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12611
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12612
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12613
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.12614
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12615
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.12616
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12617
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.12618
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12619
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12620
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12622
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12631
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12632
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12633
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12634
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12635
Source: 1991 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12636
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12637
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12638
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12639
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12640
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12641
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12642
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12643
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12644
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12645
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12646
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.12647
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12648
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12649
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12650
Source: 1991 AACS.

PART 27. WOODWORKING MACHINERY

R 408.12701
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12705
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12706
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12707
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.12708**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12709**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12711**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12712**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12714**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12715**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.12716**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.12717**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12718**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.12719**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12720**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12721**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12722**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12723**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12724**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12725**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12726**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12727**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.12728**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.12729**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12730
Source: 1983 AACCS.

R 408.12731
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12732
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12733
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12736
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12737
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12739
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12740
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12741
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12742
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12744
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12751
Source: 1981 AACCS.

R 408.12752
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12755
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12756
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12759
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12761
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12762
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12763
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.12767
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.12768**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12769**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12770**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12773**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12774**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12776**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12779**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12781**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12784**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12785**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12786**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12787**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12791**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12792**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12793**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.12794**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12795**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12796**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12797**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.12798**
Source: 1983 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.12799
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 31. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

R 408.13101
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13102
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13103
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13104
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13105
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13106
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13107
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13108
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13109
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13110
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13111
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13112
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13113
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13114
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13115
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13116
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13117
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13118
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13119
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13120
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13121
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13122
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13123
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13124
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13125
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13126
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13127
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13128
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13129
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13130
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13131
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13132
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13133
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13134
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13135
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 32. HEAD PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

R 408.13201
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13203
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13205
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13211
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13221
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13222
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13231
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13241
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 33. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

R 408.13301
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13302
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13303
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13304
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13305
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13306
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13308
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.13309
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.13310
Source: 1997 AACS.

FACE AND EYE PROTECTION

R 408.13311
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13312
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13313
Source: 1983 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13320
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13321
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13322
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13323
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13324
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.13325
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13327
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13329
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13330
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13332
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13340
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13342
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13343
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13344
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13345
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13346
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13347
Source: 1983 AACS.

EYE PROTECTORS

R 408.13350
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13352
Source: 1983 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13353
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13355
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13356
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13357
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13359
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13360
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13362
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13363
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13364
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13366
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13367
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13369
Source: 1983 AACS.

HEAD PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

R 408.13370
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13372
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13375
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.13376
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13378
Source: 1983 AACS.

FOOT PROTECTION

R 408.13383
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13384
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13385
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13386
Source: 1983 AACS.

ELECTRICAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

R 408.13387
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13390
Source: 1997 AACS.

HAND PROTECTION

R 408.13392
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.13394
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13398
Source: 1983 AACS.

PART 35. FACE AND EYE PROTECTION

R 408.13501
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13503
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13504
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13505
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13506
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13508
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13511
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13512
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13513
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13514

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13521

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13522

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13523

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13524

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13525

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13526

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13528

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13530

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13531

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13533

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13541

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13542

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13543

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13544

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13545

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13546

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13547

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13551

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13552

Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13553
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13555
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13556
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13557
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13559
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13560
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13562
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13563
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13564
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13566
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13567
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13569
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 37. ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS AND TAGS

TAGS

R 408.13701
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.13702
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.13703
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13704
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.13706
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.13707
Source: 1983 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13708
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13709
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.13711
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13713
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13714
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13715
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13716
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13717
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13718
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13721
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13722
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.13731
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.13732
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13733
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13734
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13735
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.13736
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 38. HAND AND PORTABLE POWERED TOOLS

R 408.13801
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.13804
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.13805**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13806**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13807**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13808**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13811**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.13812**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.13821**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13822**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13823**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13824**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13831**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13832**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.13833**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13834**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13835**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13836**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13838**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13839**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13840**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13841**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.13843**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13844**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13845**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13846**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13847**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13861**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13863**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13864**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13865**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13866**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.13871**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13872**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13873**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13874**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13875**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13876**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.13881**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.13882**
Source: 1993 AACS.

PART 39. DESIGN SAFETY STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

- R 408.13901**
Source: 1994 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.13902
Source: 2007 AACs.

PART 40. SAFETY-RELATED WORK PRACTICES

R 408.14001
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14002
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14003
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14004
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14005
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14006
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14007
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14008
Source: 1992 AACs.

R 408.14009
Source: 1992 AACs.

PART 42. FORGING

R 408.14201
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14203
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14204
Source: 1989 AACs.

R 408.14205
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14207
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14208
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14221
Source: 1997 AACs.

R 408.14222
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14223

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14224

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14225

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14226

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14227

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14231

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14232

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.14241

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14242

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14243

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14244

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14245

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14246

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14247

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14248

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14249

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14251

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14252

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14261

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14263

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14265

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14267

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14268

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14269

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14271

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14273

Source: 1979 AC.

PART 44. FOUNDRIES

R 408.14401

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14405

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14406

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14407

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14408

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14409

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14421

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14423

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14425

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14426

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14427

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14431

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14433

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14434

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14436

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14438

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14439

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14441

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14443

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14445

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14447

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14448

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14451

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14453

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14455

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14457

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14461

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14463

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14465

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14466

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14468

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14471

Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14473

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.14474
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14475
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14476
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14477
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14478
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14479
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14481
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14483
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14485
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14486
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14488
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14491
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14492
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14493
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.14494
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14495
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14496
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.14497
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14498
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 45. DIE CASTING

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.14501**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14503**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14504**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14505**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14507**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14508**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14511**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.14513**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14515**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.14517**
Source: 1997 AACS.

EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- R 408.14521**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.14522**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14523**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14525**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14527**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14533**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14535**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14541**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.14543**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.14544
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14545
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14551
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14552
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14553
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14554
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14555
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14561
Source: 1979 AC.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION

GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY STANDARDS COMMISSION

PART 49. SLINGS

R 408.14901
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14903
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14904
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14905
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14906
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14907
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14908
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14911
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14912
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14913

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.14921

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14922

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14923

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.14924

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14925

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14926

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14931

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14932

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14933

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14934

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14935

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14941

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14942

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14943

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14944

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14945

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14951

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14952

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14953

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14954

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14961

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14962

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14963

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14964

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.14965

Source: 1979 AC.

PART 50. TELECOMMUNICATIONS

R 408.15001

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.15002

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.15003

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.15004

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.15005

Source: 1979 AC.

PART 51. LOGGING

GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.15101

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15105

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15106

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15107

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15108

Source: 1996 AACS.

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

R 408.15111

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15112
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15113
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15114
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15116
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15117
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15118
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15119
Source: 1996 AACS.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

R 408.15120
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15121
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15122
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15123
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15124
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15125
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15127
Source: 1996 AACS.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

HAND-HELD CHAIN SAWS

R 408.15130
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15131
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15132
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15133

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15134

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15135

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15136

Source: 1996 AACS.

OTHER SAWS

R 408.15137

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15138

Source: 1989 AACS.

LOGGING EQUIPMENT

R 408.15141

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15142

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15143

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15144

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15145

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15146

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15147

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15148

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15149

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15150

Source: 1996 AACS.

FELLING, LIMBING, BUCKING, AND SKIDDING

R 408.15151

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15152

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15153
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15154
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15155
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15156
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15157
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15158
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15159
Source: 1997 AACS.

LOADING AND DECKING

R 408.15161
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15162
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15163
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15164
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15165
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15166
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15167
Source: 1979 AC.

TRUCK EQUIPMENT AND OPERATION

R 408.15171
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15172
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15173
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15174
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15175
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.15180
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15181
Source: 1989 AACS.

PART 52. SAWMILLS

R 408.15201
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15202
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15203
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15204
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15205
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15206
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15207
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15208
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15211
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15212
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15213
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15221
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15222
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15223
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15224
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15225
Source: 1989 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15226
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15227
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15228
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15229
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15230
Source: 1979 AC.

SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT

R 408.15231
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15232
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15233
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15234
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15241
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15242
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15243
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15244
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15245
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15246
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15247
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15251
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15252
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15253
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15254
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15261
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15262
Source: 1989 AACS.

LOG AND MATERIAL HANDLING AND STORAGE

R 408.15271
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15272
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15273
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15274
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15275
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15276
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15277
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 53. TREE TRIMMING AND REMOVAL

R 408.15301
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15303
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15304
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15311
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15312
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15313
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15314
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15315
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15321
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15331
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15332
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15333
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15334
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15335
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15336
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15337
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15338
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15341
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15342
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15343
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15344
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15345
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15346
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15347
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15348
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15351
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15352
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15353
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15354
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15355
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15356
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15357
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15358
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15359
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15360
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15361
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15362
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15363
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 54. POWERED GROUNDSKEEPING EQUIPMENT

R 408.15401
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15403
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15404
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15405
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15406
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15411
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15412
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15413
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15414
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15415
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15416
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15421
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15422
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15423
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15424
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15425
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15426
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15427
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15428
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15429
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15431
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.15442
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15443
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15444
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15451
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15452
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.15461
Source: 1983 AACS.

PART 55. EXPLOSIVES

R 408.15501
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 56. STORAGE AND HANDLING OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES

R 408.15601
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 57. OIL AND GAS DRILLING AND SERVICING OPERATIONS

R 408.15701
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15703
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15704
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15705
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15706
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15707
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15708
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15711
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15712
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15713
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15714
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15715
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15716
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15717
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15718
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15719
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15721
Source: 1989 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15722
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15723
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15725
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15726
Source: 1989 AACS.

EQUIPMENT

R 408.15731
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15732
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15733
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15734
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15735
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15736
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15737
Source: 1994 AACS.

R 408.15738
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15739
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15740
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15741
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15742
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.15743
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15744
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.15745
Source: 1989 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.15751**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15752**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15753**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15754**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15755**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.15756**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15757**
Source: 1989 AACS.

OTHER SPECIAL SERVICE OPERATIONS

- R 408.15761**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15762**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15763**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.15764**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15765**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.15766**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.15767**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.15768**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15769**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.15770**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15771**
Source: 1989 AACS.
- R 408.15801**
Source: 2008 AACS.

PART 58. AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.15802
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15803
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15804
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15805
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15811
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15812
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15815
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15817
Source: 2008 AACS.

CONSTRUCTION, TESTING, AND USE PROVISIONS

R 408.15821
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15823
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15824
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15825
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15830
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15831
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15832
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15833
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15836
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15839
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.15842
Source: 2008 AACS.

PART 59. HELICOPTERS

- R 408.15901**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15911**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15915**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.15916**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15921**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15922**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15923**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.15931**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 62. PLASTIC MOLDING

- R 408.16201**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.16204**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.16205**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16206**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.16207**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16208**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16211**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16212**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16215**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16216**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16217

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16221

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16222

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16223

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16224

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16225

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16226

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16227

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT

R 408.16231

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16232

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16233

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16234

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.16235

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16236

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16237

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16241

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.16242

Source: 1992 AACS.

R 408.16243

Source: 1992 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.16244**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16245**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.16246**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.16247**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16251**
Source: 1992 AACS.

PART 63. PULP, PAPER, AND PAPERBOARD MILLS

- R 408.16301**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16303**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16304**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16305**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.16306**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16307**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16308**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16309**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16311**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.16312**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16313**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.16321**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.16322**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16323**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.16324**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16325**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16326**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16327**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16328**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.16331**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16332**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16333**
Source: 1983 AACS.
- R 408.16334**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16335**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16336**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16337**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16338**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16339**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16341**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16342**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16343**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16344**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16345**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16346**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.16347**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16348**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16349**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16351**
Source: 1993 AACCS.
- R 408.16352**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16353**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16354**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16355**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16356**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16357**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16358**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16359**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16360**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16361**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16362**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16363**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16371**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16372**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16374**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16375**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.16376**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16377**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16378**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.16381**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16382**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16383**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16384**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16385**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16386**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16387**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16388**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16391**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.16392**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 69. COMPRESSED AIR AND GASES, EQUIPMENT, AND SYSTEMS

- R 408.16901**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.16902 Adoption of standards by reference.

Rule 6902. (1) The following federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations promulgated by the United States department of labor are adopted by reference in this rule:

- (a) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1910.101, "Compressed Gases, general requirements," as amended on March 7, 1996.
- (b) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1910.102, "Acetylene," as amended on March 5, 2012.
- (c) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1910.103, "Hydrogen," as amended on December 14, 2007. The specifications for electrical equipment are contained and referenced in the following:
 - (i) General Industry Safety Standard Part 39 "Design Safety Standards For Electrical Systems," R 408.13901 to 1910.399.
 - (ii) General Industry Safety Standard Part 40 "Electrical Safety-related Work Practices," R 408.14001 to R 408.14009.
- (d) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1910.104, "Oxygen," as amended on March 7, 1996.
- (e) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1910.105, "Nitrous Oxide," as amended on March 7, 1996.

(2) The OSHA adopted regulations are available from the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan, 48917, or via the internet at website www.osha.gov, at no charge as of the time of adoption of these rules.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(3) The MIOSHA referenced standards are available from the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan, 48909-8143, or via the internet at website: www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards, at no charge as of the time of adoption of these rules. For quantities greater than 5, the cost, as of the time of adoption of these rules, is 4 cents per page.

History: 1998-2000 AACS; 2010 AACS; 2012 MR 19, Eff. Oct. 8, 2012.

PART 71. LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY AND OPERATIONS

R 408.17101

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17103

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17104

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17105

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17106

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17107

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17111

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.17112

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17121

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17122

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.17123

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17124

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17125

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.17126

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17127

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17128

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17129

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.17130**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17131**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17141**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17142**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17143**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.17144**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17145**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17146**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17147**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.17148**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17149**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17150**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17151**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17152**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17153**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17154**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17155**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17156**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17157**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17158**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.17159
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17160
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17161
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17162
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17163
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 72. AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE OPERATIONS

R 408.17201
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.17204
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17205
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17206
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.17207
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17211
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17212
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17213
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17221
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17222
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17223
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17224
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17225
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17226
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.17227**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17232**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17233**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17234**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17235**
Source: 1993 AACS.
- R 408.17236**
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 408.17237**
Source: 1990 AACS.
- R 408.17241**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17243**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17245**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17246**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17251**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17252**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.17253**
Source: 1990 AACS.

PART 73. FIRE BRIGADES

- R 408.17301**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.17303**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.17305**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.17307**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.17309**
Source: 1984 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.17310
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17312
Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.17314
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17315
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17316.
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17317
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17318
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17320
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.17322
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 74. FIRE FIGHTING

R 408.17401
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17402
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17403
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17404
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17405
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17411
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17412
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17415
Source: 2001 AACS.

CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF EQUIPMENT

R 408.17421
Source: 2001 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.17422
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17423
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17424
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17425
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17426
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17427
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17428
Source: 1979 AC.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

R 408.17431
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17432
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17433
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17434
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17435
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17436
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17437
Source: 2001 AACS.

TOOLS

R 408.17440
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17441
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17442
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17443
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

OPERATIONS

R 408.17451
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17452
Source: 2001 AACS.

INSPECTIONS

R 408.17461
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17462
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17463
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.17464
Source: 2001 AACS.

PART 75. FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

R 408.17501
Source: 1982 AACS.

PART 76. SPRAY FINISHING AND DIP TANKS

R 408.17601
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17602
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17603
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17605
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17607
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17609
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17610
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17612
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17613
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17614

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17615

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17616

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17618

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17620

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17621

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17622

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17623

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17624

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17630

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17631

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17632

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17633

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17636

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17637

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17640

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17641

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17650

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17651

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.17696

Source: 2007 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.17699
Source: 2007 AACS.

PART 77. GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES

R 408.17701
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17702
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17703
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17704
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17705
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17706
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17707
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17708
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17709
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17710
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17711
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17712
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17713
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17714
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17715
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17716
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.17717
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.17719
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 78. ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

R 408.17801
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 79. DIVING OPERATIONS

R 408.17901
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.17903
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17904
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17905
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17906
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17907
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17909
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17911
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17912
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17913
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17914
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17921
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17922
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17923
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17924
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17925
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17926
Source: 1993 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.17927
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17931
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17932
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17933
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17934
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17941
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17942
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17945
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17946
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17951
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17952
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17953
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17954
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17955
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17956
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17957
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17958
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17961
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.17962
Source: 1993 AACS.

PART 81. BAKING OPERATIONS

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.18101**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18102**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18103**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18104**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18105**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18106**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18107**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18108**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18109**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18111**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.18112**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18113**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18114**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.18115**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18116**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.18117**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.18118**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18119**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.18121**
Source: 1982 AACS.
- R 408.18122**
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.18123
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18124
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18125
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18126
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18127
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18128
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18129
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18130
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18131
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18132
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18133
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18134
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18135
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18136
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18138
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18139
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18141
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18142
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18143
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18144
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.18145
Source: 1982 AACCS.

R 408.18146
Source: 1982 AACCS.

R 408.18147
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18148
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18151
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18152
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18153
Source: 1982 AACCS.

R 408.18154
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18155
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18156
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18157
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18158
Source: 1982 AACCS.

R 408.18159
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18160
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18161
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18171
Source: 1982 AACCS.

R 408.18172
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18173
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18174
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18175
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.18176
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18177
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.18181
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.18182
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 85. THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY SOURCES

R 408.18501
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.18502
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.18599
Source: 1993 AACS.

PART 86. ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION, AND DISTRIBUTION

R 408.18601
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.18602
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 90. CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

R 408.19001
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.19002
Source: 2011 AACS.

PART 91. PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

R 408.19101
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.19102
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 92. HAZARD COMMUNICATION

R 408.19201
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.19202 Hazard communication; adoption by reference; availability.

Rule 9202. (1) The federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations on hazard communication that have been promulgated by the United States department of labor and codified at 29 C.F.R. §1910.1200, revised as of May 25, 2012, are adopted by reference in these rules as of the effective date of these rules.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(2) The adopted federal regulations shall have the same force and effect as a rule promulgated under 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1001 to 408.1094.

(3) The adopted federal regulations are available without cost as of the time of adoption of these rules from the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan 48933, or from the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8143, or via the internet at website www.osha.gov.

History: 1995 AACs; 2013 MR 23, Eff. Dec. 21, 2012.

R 408.19203 Retention of department of transportation markings, placards, and labels; adoption by reference; availability.

Rule 9203. (1) The federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations on retention of department of transportation markings, placards, and labels that have been promulgated by the United States department of labor and codified 29 C.F.R. §§1910.1201 and 1928.21 and which were published in the Federal Register on June 20, 1996 and March 7, 1996, respectively, are adopted by reference in these rules as of the effective date of these rules.

(2) The adopted federal regulations shall have the same force and effect as a rule promulgated under 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1001 to 408.1094.

(3) The adopted federal regulations are available without cost as of the time of adoption of these rules from the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan 48933, or from the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8143, or via the internet at website www.osha.gov.

History: 1995 AACs; 2013 MR 23, Eff. Dec. 21, 2012.

PART 93. AIR RECEIVERS

R 408.19301

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION

GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY STANDARDS COMMISSION

COMPLIANCE AND APPEALS

R 408.19901

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19902

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19903

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19904

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19905

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19906

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19907

Source: 1998-2000 AACs.

R 408.19908

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.19909

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.19910

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL FUNCTIONS

PART 1. DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

R 408.20001

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20002

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20003

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20004

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20005

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20006

Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 2. BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

R 408.20011

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20012

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20013

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20014

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20015

Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 3. BUREAU OF SAFETY AND REGULATION

R 408.20021—R 408.20031

Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 4. EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION

R 408.20041

Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.20042
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20043
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 5. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION AGENCIES

BUREAU OF WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

R 408.20051
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20052
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20053
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20054
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20055
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20056
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20057
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 6. EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCIES

R 408.20061
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20062
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20063
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20064
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20065
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 7. OTHER BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

R 408.20071
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20072
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20073

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20074

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20075

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20076

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20077

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20078

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20079

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20080

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20081

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20082

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20083

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20084

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20085

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.20086

Source: 1997 AACS.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
PART 4. PROCEDURES

R 408.21401

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21403

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21405

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21411

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21412

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21413

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21414

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21415

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21416

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21417

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21418

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21421

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21422

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21423

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21424

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21425

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21426

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21427

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21428

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21429

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21431

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21432

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21433

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21434

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21441

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.21442
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21443
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21444
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21445
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21446
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.21447
Source: 1979 AC.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

**PART 11. RECORDING AND REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL
INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**

R 408.22101
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22102
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22103
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.22104
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22105
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22106
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22107
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.22108
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22109
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22110
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22111
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22112
Source: 2002 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.22113
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22114
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22115
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.22116
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22117
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22118
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22119
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22120
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22121
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22122
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22129
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22130
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22131
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22132
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22133
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22134
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22135
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.22136
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22137
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.22138
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22139
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22140
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22141
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.22142
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22143
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22144
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22151
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22152
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22153
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22154
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22155
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22156
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22157
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22158
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22161
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.22162
Source: 2001 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER & INDUSTRY SERVICES

MIOSHA SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

PART 12. VARIANCES

R 408.22201
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.22203
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22204
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22212
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22213
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22214
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22215
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22221
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22222
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22223
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22224
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22225
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22226
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22227
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22231
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22232
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22233
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22234
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22235
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22236
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.22237
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22238
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22239
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22240
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.22251
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 13. INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS, CITATIONS, AND PROPOSED PENALTIES

R 408.22301
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22303
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22305
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22307
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22309
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22311
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22321
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22322
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22323
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22324
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22325
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22326
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22331
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22333
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.22338
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.223239
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22342
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22344
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22346
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22348
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22349
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22351
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22352
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22353
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22354
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22355
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22356
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22358
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.22361
Source: 1979 AC.

HEARINGS OFFICE
POLITICAL ACTIVITY HEARINGS

R 408.22901
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.22902
Source: 1981 AACS.

WAGE AND FRINGE BENEFIT HEARINGS

R 408.22951
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.22952
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22953
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22954
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22955
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22956
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22957
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22958
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22959
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22960
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22961
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22962
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22963
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22964
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22965
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22966
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22967
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22968
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22969
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22970
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.22971
Source: 1982 AACS.

BUILDING OFFICIALS, PLAN REVIEWERS, AND INSPECTORS

- R 408.30001**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30004**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30007**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30010**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30013**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30016**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30019**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30022**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30025**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30028**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30031**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30034**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30037**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30040**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30043**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30046**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30049**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30052**
Source: 1991 AACS.
- R 408.30055**
Source: 1991 AACS.

CONSTRUCTION CODE

PART 1. ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

- R 408.30101**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30111**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.30113**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30114**
Source: 1981 AACS.
- R 408.30115**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30121**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 2. PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, AND FEES

- R 408.30201**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30221**
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 3. APPEAL BOARDS AND HEARINGS

- R 408.30301**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30311**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30315**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.30316**
Source: 1987 AACS.

PART 4. BUILDING CODE

- R 408.30401**
Source: 2010 AACS.
- R 408.30401a**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.30402**
Source: 2001 AACS.
- 408.30403**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30403a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30404

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30405

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30406

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.30407

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30408

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30409

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30410

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30411

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30412

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30413

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30414

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30415

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30415a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30416

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.30417

R 408.30418

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30419

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30420

Source: 2010 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.30421**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30422**
Source: 1997 AACCS.
- R 408.30423**
Source: 1997 AACCS.
- R 408.30427**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30427a**
Source: 2001 AACCS.
- R 408.30427b**
Source: 2001 AACCS.
- R 408.30427c**
Source: 2001 AACCS.
- R 408.30427d**
Source: 2001 AACCS.
- R 408.30427e**
Source: 2001 AACCS.
- R 408.30428**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30429**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30429a**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30430**
Source: 2008 AACCS.
- R 408.30431**
Source: 1997 AACCS.
- R 408.30432**
Source: 2008 AACCS.
- R 408.30433**
Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.
- R 408.30434**
Source: 1997 AACCS.
- R 408.30437**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30442**
Source: 2010 AACCS.
- R 408.30443**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30444

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30445

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30446

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30447

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30448

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30448a

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30448b

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30448c

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30448d

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30449

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30449a

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30451e

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 408.30451a

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30451b

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30451c

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30451d

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30451e

Source: 1995 AACCS.

R 408.30452

Source: 1997 AACCS.

R 408.30453

Source: 2001 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30454
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30455
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30456
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30457
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30458
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30459
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30460
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30461
Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.30475
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30476
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30495
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30495a
Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.30495b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495d
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495e
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495f
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495g
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495h
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495i

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495j
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30495k
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30497
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30499
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30499a
Source: 2001 AACS.

RESIDENTIAL CODE

R 408.30501
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30502
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30503
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30504
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30505
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30506
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30507
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30508
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30509
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30510
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30511
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30512
Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30513
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30514

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30515

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30516

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30517

Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30517a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30518

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30519

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30520

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30521

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30522

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30522a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30522b

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30523

Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30524

Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30525

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30526

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30527

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30528

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30528a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30529

Source: 2008 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30530
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30531
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30532
Source: 2001 AACCS.

R 408.30533
Source: 2001 AACCS.

R 408.30534
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30535
Source: 2001 AACCS.

R 408.30536
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30536a
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30537
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30537a
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30537b
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30537c
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30538
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30539
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30539a
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30540
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30541
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30542
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30543
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30544

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30544a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30545

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30545a

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30546

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30547

Source: 2008 AACCS.

REHABILITATION CODE

R 408.30551

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30552

Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.30553

Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.30554

Source: 2002 AACCS.

R 408.30555

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.30556

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30557

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30558

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.30559

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.30560

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30561

Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.30562

Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.30563

Source: 2003 AACCS.

R 408.30564

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30565

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30566

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30567

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30568

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30569

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30570

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30571

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30572

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30573

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30574

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30575

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.30576

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30577

Source: 2010 AACS.

PART 6. MOBILE HOME CODE

R 408.30601

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30611

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30616

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30621

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30626

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30631

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30636

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 7. PLUMBING CODE

AMENDMENTS AND ADDITIONS TO BASIC PLUMBING CODE

R 408.30701

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30709

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.30711

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30712

Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30713

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30714

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30715

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30716

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30717

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30718

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30719

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30720

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30721

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30722

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30723

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30724

Source: 2010 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30725
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30725a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30725b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30725c
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30726
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30728
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30730
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30731
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30732
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30733
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30734
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30735
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30736
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30737
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30738
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30738a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30739
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30740
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30740a
Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30740b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30740c
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30741
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30741a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30741b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30741c
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30742,
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30743
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30743a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30743b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30743c
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30744
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30744a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30744b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30744c
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30744d
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30744e
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30744f
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30745
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30745a

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30745b

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30746

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30746a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30746b

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30747

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30747a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30747b

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30747c

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30748

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30748a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30748b

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30748c

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30749

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30749a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30750

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30751

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30751a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30752

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30752a

Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30753a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30754
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30754a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30754b
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30754c
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30755
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30756
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30756a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30757
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30758
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30758a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30758b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30758c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30758d
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30759
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30759a
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30759b
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30760
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30761
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30761a

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30761b

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30761c

Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30762

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30763

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30763a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30763b

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30763c

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30764

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30765

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30765a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30765b

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30765c

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30765d

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30765e

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30766

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30766a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30766b

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30766c

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30766d

Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30767
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30767a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30768
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30768a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30768b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30769
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30769a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30769b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30769c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30770
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30770a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30770b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30771
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30771a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30771b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30771c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30771d
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30771e
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30772
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30772a
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30772b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30772c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30772d
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30772e
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30773
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30773a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30773b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30773c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30773d
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774d
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774e
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30774f
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30775
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30775a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30775b
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30775c
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.30775d**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30776**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30776a**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30776b**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30776c**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30777**
Source: 2007 AACS.
- R 408.30777a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30777b**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30777c**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30777d**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30777e**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30778**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30778a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30778b**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30778c**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30779**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30779a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30779b**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30780**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30780a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30780b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30780c
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30781
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30782
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30783
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30784
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30785
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30786
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30788
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30788a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30791
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30792
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30793
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30795
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30795a
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30796
Source: 2001 AACS.

PART 8. ELECTRICAL CODE

R 408.30801
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.30805
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.30806
Source: 2007 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30808
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30809
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30810
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30811
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30812
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30813
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.30814
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30815
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30816
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30817
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30818
Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.30819
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30820
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30821
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30822
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30823
Source: 2007 AACCS.

R 408.30824
Source: 2004 AACCS.

R 408.30825
Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 408.30826
Source: 2007 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.30827**
Source: 2004 AACCS.
- R 408.30828**
Source: 2007 AACCS.
- R 408.30829**
Source: 2004 AACCS.
- R 408.30830**
Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.
- R 408.30831**
Source: 2004 AACCS.
- R 408.30832**
Source: 1997 AACCS.
- R 408.30834**
Source: 2009 AACCS.
- R 408.30835**
Source: 2009 AACCS.
- R 408.30837**
Source: 2004 AACCS.
- R 408.30838**
Source: 2009 AACCS.
- R 408.30839**
Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.
- R 408.30843**
Source: 2004 AACCS.
- R 408.30865**
Source: 2009 AACCS.
- R 408.30866**
Source: 2004 AACCS.
- R 408.30867**
Source: 2007 AACCS.
- R 408.30868**
Source: 2007 AACCS.
- R 408.30869**
Source: 2009 AACCS.
- R 408.30870**
Source: 2009 AACCS.
- R 408.30871**
Source: 2009 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30872
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.30873
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30880
Source: 2009 AACS.

PART 9. MECHANICAL CODE

R 408.30901
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 9A. MECHANICAL CODE

AMENDMENTS AND ADDITIONS TO BASIC MECHANICAL CODE

R 408.30901a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30902a
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.30903a
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30904a
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30905a
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30906a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30907a
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30908a
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30909a
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30910a
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30912a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30915a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30916
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30917a

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30918a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30919a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30920a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30921a

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30922a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30923a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30924a

Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.30925a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30926a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30927a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30928a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30929a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30930a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30931a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30932a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30933a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30935a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.30936a

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.30937a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.30938a**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30940a**
Source: 2001 AACS.
- R 408.30941a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30942a**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30943a**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30944a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30945a**
Source: 2010 AACS.
- R 408.30946a**
Source: 2010 AACS.
- R 408.30947**
Source: 2010 AACS.
- R 408.30948**
Source: 2010 AACS.
- R 408.30948a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30949a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30951a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30952a**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30953a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30954a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30955a**
Source: 1997 AACS.
- R 408.30956a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30958a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 408.30960a**
Source: 1997 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30962a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30963a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30964a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30965a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30966a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30967a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30968a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30970a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30971a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30972a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30975a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30977a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30982a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30983a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30984a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30987a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.30989a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30992a
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30995a
Source: 2010 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.30996
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30997
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.30998
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 10. ENERGY CONSERVATION IN NEW BUILDING DESIGN

R 408.31001
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31010
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31020
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31030
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31040
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31041
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31045
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31050
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.31055
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION CODES

GENERAL RULES

PART 10. MICHIGAN UNIFORM ENERGY CODE

R 408.31059
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31060a
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31060b
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31060c
Source: 2010 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.31060d
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31060e
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31061
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31062
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31063
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31063a
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.301064
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31065
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31066
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31069
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31070
Source: 2010 AACCS.

R 408.31071
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31072
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31073
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31074
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31075
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31076
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31077
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31078
Source: 2008 AACCS.

R 408.31079

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31080

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31081

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31082

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31083

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31084

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31085

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.31086

Source: 2008 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION CODES

GENERAL RULES

PART 10a. MICHIGAN UNIFORM ENERGY CODE

R 408.31087

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31087a

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31088

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31089

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31090

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.31099

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 11. PREMANUFACTURED UNITS

R 408.31101

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31103

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31104

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31105

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31106

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31107

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.31111

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31112

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31113

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31121

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31122

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31131

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31132

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31133

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31134

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31135

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31136

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31137

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31138

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31139

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31141

Source: 1984 AACS.

R 408.31142

Source: 1984 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.31143**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31144**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31145**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31151**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31152**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31153**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31161**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31162**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31163**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31164**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31165**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31166**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31167**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31168**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31169**
Source: 2006 AACS.
- R 408.31170**
Source: 2004 AACS.
- R 408.31171**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.31172**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31174**
Source: 1984 AACS.
- R 408.31191**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31192

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31193

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.31194

Source: 1984 AACS.

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY STANDARDS

PART 1. GENERAL RULES

R 408.40101

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40102

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40103

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.40104

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.40105

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.40106

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.40111

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.40112

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.40114

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.40115

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.40116

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40118

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40119

Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40120

Source: 1996 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.40121
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40122
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40123
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40125
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40126
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.40127
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.40128
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.40129
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.40130
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.40131
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.40132
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.40133
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.40134
Source: 2002 AACS.

PART 2. MASONRY WALL BRACING

R 408.40201
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40202
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40203
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40204
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40205
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40206
Source: 2010 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.40207
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40208
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40209
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40210
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40211
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40212
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.40213
Source: 2010 AACS.

PART 6. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

R 408.40601
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40615
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40616
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40617
Source: 1985 AACS.

R 408.40621
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40622
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40623
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40624
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.40625
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40626
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.40627
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40631

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40632

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40633

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.40634

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40635

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.40636

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40641

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 7. WELDING AND CUTTING

R 408.40701

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40705

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40706

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40707

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40711

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40712

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40713

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.40714

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40715

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40721

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40722

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40723

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40729

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40731

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40732

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40741

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40742

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40743

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40744

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40745

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40746

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.40747

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40751

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.40761

Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.40762

Source: 1980 AACS.

PART 8. HANDLING AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS

R 408.40801

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40810

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40817

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40818

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40819

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40820

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40821

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40822

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40823

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40831

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40832

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40833

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40834

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40835

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40836

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40837

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40840

Source: 2004 AACS.

R 408.40841

Source: 2004 AACS.

PART 9. EXCAVATION, TRENCHING, AND SHORING

R 408.40901

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40925

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.40926

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40927

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40931

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40932

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.40933

Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.40934
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.40941
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40942
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40943
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.40944
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.40945
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.40946
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.40951
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.40952
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.40953
Source: 1993 AACS.

PART 10. LIFTING AND DIGGING EQUIPMENT

R 408.41001a Scope.

Rule 1001a. (1) This standard applies to power operated equipment, when used in construction, that can hoist, lower, and horizontally move a suspended load. Such equipment includes, but is not limited to, any of the following:

- (a) Articulating cranes, such as knuckle-boom cranes.
 - (b) Crawler cranes.
 - (c) Floating cranes.
 - (d) Cranes on barges.
 - (e) Locomotive cranes.
 - (f) Mobile cranes, such as wheel-mounted, rough-terrain, all-terrain, commercial truck-mounted, and boom truck cranes.
 - (g) Multi-purpose machines when configured to hoist and lower by means of a winch or hook and horizontally move a suspended load.
 - (h) Industrial cranes, such as carrydeck cranes.
 - (i) Dedicated pile drivers.
 - (j) Service/mechanic trucks with a hoisting device.
 - (k) Crane on a monorail.
 - (l) Tower cranes, such as a fixed jib, for example, “hammerhead boom”, luffing boom and self-erecting.
 - (m) Pedestal cranes.
 - (n) Portal cranes.
 - (o) Overhead and gantry cranes.
 - (p) Straddle cranes.
 - (q) Sideboom cranes.
 - (r) Derricks.
 - (s) Material and personnel hoists.
 - (t) Helicopter cranes, elevators, and excavation equipment and variations of such equipment.
- (2) Attachments. This standard applies to equipment included in subrule (1) of this rule when used with attachments. These attachments, whether crane-attached or suspended include, but are not limited, to any of the following:

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (a) Hooks.
- (b) Magnets.
- (c) Grapples.
- (d) Clamshell buckets.
- (e) Orange peel buckets.
- (f) Concrete buckets.
- (g) Drag lines.
- (h) Personnel platforms.
- (i) Augers or drills.
- (j) Pile driving equipment.

(3) Exclusions. This standard does not cover any of the following:

(a) Machinery included in subrule (1) of this rule while it has been converted or adapted for a non-hoisting or lifting use. These conversions or adaptations include, but are not limited to, any of the following:

- (i) Wheel loaders and backhoes.
- (ii) Loader backhoes.
- (iii) Track loader.
- (iv) Concrete pumps.

This machinery is also excluded when used with chains, slings, or other rigging to lift suspended loads.

(b) Automotive wreckers and tow trucks when used to clear wrecks and haul vehicles.

(c) Digger derricks used in work subject to construction safety standard part 16 “Power Transmission and Distribution,” shall comply with general industry safety standard part 86 “Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution.” Digger derricks used in construction work for telecommunication service (as defined at construction safety standard part 30 “Telecommunications,” 1910.268(s)(40)) shall comply with construction safety standard part 30 “Telecommunications”. These rules are referenced in R 408.41003a.

(d) Machinery originally designed as vehicle-mounted aerial devices for lifting personnel and self-propelled elevating work platforms.

(e) Telescopic or hydraulic gantry systems.

(f) Stacker cranes.

(g) Powered industrial trucks, such as, forklifts, except when configured to hoist and lower by means of a winch or hook and horizontally move a suspended load.

(h) Mechanic’s truck with a hoisting device when used in activities related to equipment maintenance and repair.

(i) Machinery that hoists by using a come-a-long or chainfall.

(j) Dedicated drilling rigs.

(k) Gin poles when used for the erection of communication towers.

(l) Tree trimming and tree removal work.

(m) Anchor handling or dredge-related operations with a vessel or barge using an affixed A-frame.

(n) Roustabouts.

(o) Any of the following material delivery:

(i) Articulating knuckle-boom truck cranes that deliver material to a construction site when used to transfer materials from the truck crane to the ground, without arranging the materials in a particular sequence for hoisting.

(ii) Articulating knuckle-boom truck cranes that deliver material to a construction site when the crane is used to transfer building supply sheet goods or building supply packaged materials from the truck crane onto a structure, using a fork or cradle at the end of the boom, but only when the truck crane is equipped with a properly functioning automatic overload prevention device. These sheet goods or packaged materials include, but are not limited to, sheets of sheet rock, sheets of plywood, bags of cement, sheets or packages of roofing shingles, and rolls of roofing felt.

(iii) This exclusion shall not apply under the following circumstances:

(A) The articulating knuckle-boom crane is used to hold, support or stabilize the material to facilitate a construction activity, such as holding material in place while it is attached to the structure.

(B) The material being handled by the articulating knuckle-boom crane is a prefabricated component. Prefabricated components include, but are not limited to precast concrete members or panels, roof trusses constructed of wood, cold formed metal, steel, or other materials, prefabricated building sections such as, but not limited to floor panels, wall panels, roof panels, roof structures, or similar items.

(C) The material being handled by the crane is a structural steel member for example, steel joists, beams, columns, bundled or unbundled steel decking or a component of a systems-engineered metal building, as defined in construction safety standard part 26 “Steel Erection,” as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(D) The activity is not specifically excluded under R 408.41001a(3)(q)(i) and (ii).

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(4) All rules of this part apply to the equipment covered by this standard unless specified otherwise.

(5) The duties of controlling entities under this standard include, but are not limited to, the duties specified in R 408.41017a(2), R 408.41017a(4), and R 408.41022a(2).

(6) Where provisions of this standard direct an operator, crewmember, or other employee to take certain actions, the employer shall establish, effectively communicate to the relevant persons, and enforce, work rules to ensure compliance with the provisions.

(7) For work involving power transmission and distribution, compliance with general industry safety standard part 86 “Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution” R 1910.269(p) is deemed compliance with R 408.41016a through R 408.41016e.

(8) R 408.41017a does not apply to cranes designed for use on railroad tracks, when used on railroad tracks that are part of the general railroad system of transportation that is regulated pursuant to the Federal Railroad Administration under 49 CFR part 213, and that comply with applicable Federal Railroad Administration requirements. See R 408.41017a(5).

History: 1995 AACs; 1998-2000 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41002a Rescinded.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41003a Adopted and referenced standards.

Rule 1003a. (1) The following standards are adopted by reference in these rules and are available from IHS Global, 15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, Colorado, 80112, USA, telephone number: 1-800-854-7179 or via the internet at website: <http://global.ihs.com>; at a cost as of the time of adoption of these rules, as stated in this subrule.

(a) American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard A10.4 “Safety Requirements for Personnel Hoists and Employee Elevators for Construction and Demolition Operations,” 2004 edition. Cost: \$128.00.

(b) ANSI Standard B20.1, “Safety Standard for Conveyors, and Related Equipment,” 1999 edition. Cost: \$52.00

(c) ANSI/ American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) standard B30.5 “Mobile and Locomotive Cranes,” 1994 edition. Cost: \$119.00.

(d) ANSI/ASME standard B30.5 “Mobile and Locomotive Cranes,” 2004 edition. Cost: \$60.00.

(e) ANSI/American Society of Safety Engineers (ASSE) standard A10.5 “Safety Requirements for Material Hoists,” 1992 edition. Cost: \$69.00.

(f) ASME standard B30.14 “Side Boom Tractors,” 2004 edition. Cost: \$64.00.

(g) ASME standard B30.2 “Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist),” 2005 edition. Cost: \$63.00.

(h) ASME standard B30.7 “Base Mounted Drum Hoists,” 1994 edition. Cost: \$60.00.

(i) ASME standard B30.7 “Base Mounted Drum Hoists,” 2001 edition. Cost: \$60.00.

(j) American Welding Society (AWS) standard “IHS AWS Structural Welding Code,” 2000 edition. Cost: \$601.00.

(k) AWS standard D1.1/D1.1M “Structural Welding Code – Steel Updates Every 5 Years,” 2002 edition. Cost: \$468.00.

(l) AWS standard D14.1 “Welding of Industrial and Mill Cranes and Other Material Handling Equipment,” 1997 edition. Cost: \$148.00.

(m) AWS standard D14.3 “Specification for Welding Earthmoving and Construction Equipment,” 1994 edition. Cost: \$109.00.

(n) AWS standard D14.4 “Class and Application of Welded Joints for Machinery Equipment,” 1997 edition. Cost: \$139.00.

(o) International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standard 11660–1 “Cranes – Access, Guards and Restraints – Part 1: General,” 2008 edition. Cost: \$139.00.

(p) ISO standard 11660–2 “Cranes – Access, Guards and Restraints – Part 2: Mobile Cranes,” 1994 edition. Cost: \$107.00.

(q) ISO standard 11660–3 “Cranes – Access, Guards and Restraints – Part 3: Tower Cranes,” 2008 edition. Cost: \$65.00.

(r) Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) standard J185, “Access Systems for Off-Road Machines,” May 2003 edition. Cost: \$73.00.

(s) SAE standard J987 “Lattice Boom Cranes – Method of Test,” June 2003 edition. Cost: \$73.00

(t) SAE standard J1063 “Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures – Method of Test,” November 1993 edition. Cost: \$73.00.

(2) The following standards are adopted by reference in these rules and are available from Techstreet, 3916 Ranchero Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48108, USA, telephone number: 1-800-699-9277 or via the internet at website: www.techstreet.com; at a cost as of the time of adoption of these rules, as stated in this subrule.

(a) ANSI standard B20.1, “Safety Standard for Conveyors, and Related Equipment,” 2000 edition. Cost: \$67.00.

(b) AWS standard B1.10 “Guide for the Nondestructive Inspection of Welds,” 1986 edition. Cost: \$60.00.

(c) British European Standards (BS EN) standard 13000, “Cranes – Mobile Cranes,” 2004 edition. Cost: \$244.61.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(d) BS EN standard 14439, “Cranes – Safety – Tower Cranes,” 2006 edition. Cost: \$202.18.

(3) Power Crane and Shovel Association (PCSA) Standard No. 4 “Mobile Power Crane and Excavator and Hydraulic Crane Standards,” 1983 edition, is adopted by reference in these rules. This standard is available from the Association of Equipment Manufacturers, 6737 West Washington Street, Suite 2400, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 53214-5647, USA, telephone number: 1-414-272-0943 or via the internet at website: <http://shop.aem.org>; at a cost as of the time of adoption of these rules of \$3.00.

(4) The following federal occupational safety and health administration’s regulations promulgated by the United States department of labor are adopted by reference in this rule and are available from the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 315 West Allegan, room 315, Lansing, Michigan, 48917, or via the internet at website www.osha.gov, at no charge as of the time of adoption of these rules.

(a) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1910.7 Definition and requirements for a nationally recognized testing laboratory.

(b) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §§1926.555 Conveyors, except as amended in this rule.

(c) As of the effective date of this part, subpart G referenced in the provisions of 19 C.F.R. §1926.555 Conveyors means construction safety standard Part 22 “Signals, Signs, Tags, and Barricades,” as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(d) The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1926.556, as incorporated by reference under section 14(1) of 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1014(1), are hereby rescinded as authorized by section 14(1).

(e) Conveyors. The provisions of 29 C.F.R. §1926.555 are amended to read as follows.

(i) Means for stopping the motor or engine shall be provided at the operator’s station. Conveyor systems shall be equipped with an audible warning signal to be sounded immediately before starting up the conveyor.

(ii) If the operator’s station is at a remote point, the employer shall provide similar provisions for stopping the motor or engine at the motor or engine location.

(iii) Emergency stop switches shall be arranged so that the conveyor cannot be started again until the actuating stop switch has been reset to running or the “on” position.

(iv) Screw conveyors shall be guarded to prevent employee contact with turning flights.

(v) Where a conveyor passes over work areas, aisles, or thoroughfares, the employer shall provide suitable guards to protect employees required to work below the conveyors.

(vi) The employer shall ensure that all crossovers, aisles, and passageways are conspicuously marked by suitable signs, as required by subpart G of this part.

(vii) The employer shall ensure that conveyors are locked out or otherwise rendered inoperable, and tagged out with a “DO NOT OPERATE” tag during repairs and when operation is hazardous to employees performing maintenance work.

(viii) All conveyors in use shall meet the applicable requirements for design, construction, inspection, testing, maintenance, and operation, as prescribed in the ANSI Standard B20.1, “Safety Standard for Conveyors, and Related Equipment,” 1999 edition.

(5) The provisions of 49 C.F.R. §§391.41 to 391.49 of the United States department of transportation are adopted by reference in this rule and are available from the United States Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE, Washington, DC 20590, or via the internet at website www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_06/49cfr391_06.html, at no charge as of the time of adoption of these rules.

(6) The provisions of 1967 PA 227 and 1976 PA 333, MCL 408.801 to 408.824 and 338.2151, respectively, are adopted by reference in this rule and are available via the internet at website www.legislature.mi.gov, at no charge as of the time of adoption of these rules.

(7) The standards adopted in subrules (1) to (6) of this rule are also available for inspection at the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan, 48909-8143.

(8) Copies of the standards adopted in subrules (1) to (6) of this rule may be obtained from the publisher or may also be obtained from the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan, 48909-8143, at the cost charged in subrules (1) to (6) of this rule, plus \$20.00 for shipping and handling.

(9) The following Michigan occupational safety and health standards are referenced in these rules. Up to 5 copies of these standards may be obtained at no charge from the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan, 48909-8143 or via the internet at website: www.michigan.gov/mioshastandards. For quantities greater than 5, the cost, as of the time of adoption of these rules, is 4 cents per page.

(a) Construction safety standard part 6 “Personal Protective Equipment,” R 408.40601 to R 408.40641.

(b) Construction safety standard part 8 “Handling and Storage of Materials,” R 408.40801 to R 408.40841.

(c) Construction safety standard part 13 “Mobile Equipment,” R 408.41301.

(d) Construction safety standard part 16 “Power Transmission and Distribution,” R 408.41601 to R 408.41658.

(e) Construction safety standard part 18 “Fire Protection and Prevention,” R 408.41801 to R 408.41884.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (f) Construction safety standard part 22 "Signals, Signs, Tags, and Barricades," R 408.42201 to R 408.42243.
- (g) Construction safety standard part 26 "Steel Erection," R 408.42601 to R 408.42656.
- (h) Construction safety standard part 28 "Personnel Hoisting in Steel Erection," R 408.42801 to R 408.42809.
- (i) Construction safety standard part 30 "Telecommunications," R 408.43001 to R 408.43006.
- (j) Construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," R 408.44501 to R 408.44501.
- (k) General industry safety standard part 18 "Overhead and Gantry Cranes," R 408.11801 to R 408.11875.
- (l) General industry safety standard part 59 "Helicopters," being R 408.15901 to R 408.15931.
- (m) General industry safety standard part 86 "Electric Power Generation, Transmission, and Distribution," R 408.18601 to R 408.18602.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41004a Definitions; A to J.

Rule 1004a. (1) "A/D director" means the assembly/disassembly director who is an individual that meets this standard's requirements of a competent and qualified person, or by a competent person who is assisted by 1 or more qualified persons, irrespective of the person's formal job title or whether the person is non-management or management personnel.

(2) "Articulating crane" means a crane whose boom consists of a series of folding, pin connected structural members, typically manipulated to extend or retract by power from hydraulic cylinders.

(3) "Assembly or disassembly" means the assembly, disassembly, or both, of equipment covered under this standard. With regard to tower cranes, "erecting and climbing" replaces the term "assembly," and "dismantling" replaces the term "disassembly." Regardless of whether the crane is initially erected to its full height or is climbed in stages, the process of increasing the height of the crane is an erection process.

(4) "Assist crane" means a crane used to assist in assembling or disassembling a crane.

(5) "Attachments" means any device that expands the range of tasks that can be done by the equipment. Examples include, but are not limited to, an auger, drill, magnet, pile-driver, and boom-attached personnel platform.

(6) "Audible signal" means a signal made by a distinct sound or series of sounds. Examples include, but are not limited to, sounds made by a bell, horn, or whistle.

(7) "Base-mounted drum hoist" means a self-contained lifting unit which has a motor, a drum to receive the lifting cable, and mounting flanges for anchoring.

(8) "Blocking," also referred to as "cribbing," means wood or other material used to support equipment or a component and distribute loads to the ground. Blocking is typically used to support lattice boom sections during assembly/disassembly and under outrigger and stabilizer floats.

(9) "Boatswain's chair" means a single-point adjustable suspension scaffold consisting of a seat or sling, which may be incorporated into a full body harness, designed to support 1 employee in a sitting position.

(10) "Bogie" means "travel bogie," as defined in R 408.41005a(60).

(11) "Boom" when used on equipment other than a tower crane, means an inclined spar, strut, or other long structural member which supports the upper hoisting tackle on a crane or derrick. Typically, the length and vertical angle of the boom can be varied to achieve increased height or height and reach when lifting loads. Booms may be grouped into general categories of hydraulically extendible, cantilevered type, latticed section, cable supported type or articulating type.

(12) "Boom" or principle horizontal structure, when used on a tower crane, means if it is moveable up and down. If the "boom" is fixed, it is referred to as a jib.

(13) "Boom angle indicator" means a device which measures the angle of the boom relative to horizontal.

(14) "Boom hoist limiting device" includes boom hoist disengaging device, boom hoist shut-off, boom hoist disconnect, boom hoist hydraulic relief, boom hoist kick-outs, automatic boom stop device, or derricking limiter. This type of device disengages boom hoist power when the boom reaches a predetermined operating angle. It also sets brakes or closes valves to prevent the boom from lowering after power is disengaged.

(15) "Boom length indicator" indicates the length of the permanent part of the boom or the length of the boom with extensions/attachments.

(16) "Boom stop" means a device that is used to limit the angle of the boom at the highest recommended position. Boom stop includes boom stops, belly straps with struts or standoff, telescoping boom stops, attachment boom stops, and backstops. These devices restrict the boom from moving above a certain maximum angle and toppling over backward.

(17) "Boom suspension system" means a system of pendants, running ropes, sheaves, and other hardware which supports the boom tip and controls the boom angle.

(18) "Builder" means the builder or constructor of equipment.

(19) "Center of gravity" means the center of gravity of any object is the point in the object around which its weight is evenly distributed. If a support were put under that point, it could balance the object on the support.

(20) "Certified welder" means a welder who meets nationally recognized certification requirements applicable to the task

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

being performed.

(21) "Climbing" means the process in which a tower crane is raised to a new working height, either by adding additional tower sections to the top of the crane (top climbing), or by using a system in which the entire crane is raised inside the structure (inside climbing).

(22) "Come-a-long" means a mechanical device typically consisting of a chain or cable attached at each end that is used to facilitate movement of materials through leverage.

(23) "Commercial truck-mounted crane" means a crane which consists of a rotating superstructure either a center post or turntable, a boom, operating machinery, and 1 or more operator's stations, which is mounted on a frame that is attached to a commercial truck chassis, which typically retains a payload hauling capability, and which has a power source that typically powers the crane. The crane's function is to lift, lower, and swing loads at various radii.

(24) "Competent person" means a person who is trained, experienced, and capable of identifying an existing or potential hazard in surroundings, or under working conditions, that are hazardous or dangerous to an employee and who has the authority and knowledge to take prompt corrective measures to eliminate the hazards.

(25) "Controlled load lowering" means lowering a load by means of a mechanical hoist drum device that allows a hoisted load to be lowered with maximum control using the gear train or hydraulic components of the hoist mechanism. Controlled load lowering requires the use of the hoist drive motor, rather than the load hoist brake, to lower the load.

(26) "Controlling entity" means an employer that is a prime contractor, general contractor, construction manager or any other legal entity which has the overall responsibility for the construction of the project including its planning, quality, and completion.

(27) "Counterweight" means a weight that is used to supplement the weight of the machine in providing stability for lifting working loads.

(28) "Crane/derrick" includes all equipment covered by this standard.

(29) "Crawler crane" means a crane which consists of a rotating superstructure that has a power plant, operating machinery, and a boom and which is mounted on a base and equipped with crawler treads for travel. The crane's function is to lift, lower, and swing loads at various radii.

(30) "Crawler excavator" means a device which consists of a rotating superstructure that has a power plant, operating machinery, and a boom, and which is mounted on a base, and which is equipped with crawler treads for travel. The function of the excavator is to dig, lift, lower, and swing loads at various radii.

(31) "Crossover points" means locations on a wire rope which is spooled on a drum where 1 layer of rope climbs up on and crosses over the previous layer. This takes place at each flange of the drum as the rope is spooled onto the drum, reaches the flange, and begins to wrap back in the opposite direction.

(32) "Dedicated channel" means a line of communication assigned by the employer who controls the communication system to only 1 signal person and a crane/derrick or to a coordinated group of cranes/derricks, signal person or persons.

(33) "Dedicated pile-driver" means a machine that is designed to function exclusively as a pile-driver. These machines typically have the ability to both hoist the material that will be pile-driven and to pile-drive that material.

(34) "Dedicated spotter" means an employee who meets the requirements for signal person qualifications and whose sole responsibility is to watch the separation between the power line and the equipment, load line and load including rigging and lifting accessories, and ensure through communication with the operator that the applicable minimum approach distance is not breached.

(35) "Derrick" means powered equipment consisting of a mast or equivalent member that is held at or near the end by guys or braces, with or without a boom, and its hoisting mechanism. The mast or equivalent member, or the load, or both are moved by the hoisting mechanism, which is typically base-mounted, and operating ropes. Derricks include A-frame, basket, breast, Chicago boom, gin pole, except gin poles used for erection of communication towers, guy, shearleg, stiffleg, and variations of such equipment.

(36) "Directly under the load" means when any part of an employee is directly beneath the load.

(37) "Dismantling" includes complete and partial dismantling, such as dismantling to shorten a boom or substitute a different component.

(38) "Drum rotation indicator" means a device on a crane or hoist which indicates in which direction and at what relative speed a particular hoist drum is turning.

(39) "Dynamic loading" means the loads introduced into the machine or its components by forces in motion.

(40) "Electrical contact" occurs when a person, object, or equipment makes contact or comes in close proximity with an energized conductor or equipment that allows the passage of current.

(41) "Employer-made equipment" means floating cranes/derricks designed and built by an employer for the employer's own use.

(42) "Employer's qualified evaluator" means a person employed by the signal person's employer who has demonstrated that he or she is competent in accurately assessing whether individuals meet the requirements of R 408.41011a(3) for a signal

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

person.

(43) "Encroachment" means where any part of the crane, load line or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, breaches a minimum clearance distance that this standard requires to be maintained from a power line.

(44) "Equipment" means equipment covered by this standard.

(45) "Equipment criteria" means instructions, recommendations, limitations, and specifications.

(46) "Fall protection equipment" means guardrail systems, safety net systems, personal fall arrest systems, positioning device systems, or fall restraint systems.

(47) "Fall restraint system" means a fall protection system that prevents the user from falling any distance. The system is comprised of either a body belt or body harness, along with an anchorage, connectors, and other necessary equipment. The other components typically include a lanyard, and may also include a lifeline and other devices.

(48) "Fall zone" means the area, including but not limited to the area directly beneath the load, in which it is reasonably foreseeable that partially or completely suspended materials could fall in the event of an accident.

(49) "Flange point" means a point of contact between the rope and the drum flange where the rope changes layers.

(50) "Floating cranes/derricks" means equipment designed by the manufacturer or employer for marine use by permanent attachment to a barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation.

(51) "For example" means 1 example, although there are others.

(52) "Free fall" means that only the brake is used to regulate the descent of the load line. The drive mechanism is not used to drive the load down faster or retard its lowering.

(53) "Free surface effect" means the uncontrolled transverse movement of liquids in compartments which reduce a vessel's transverse stability.

(54) "Friction drum hoist" means a hoist which has a drum that is controlled by friction clutches and brakes and which is provided with drum ratchets and pawls.

(55) "Ground conditions" means the ability of the ground to support the equipment including, but not limited to slope, compaction, and firmness.

(56) "Gudgeon pin" means a pin that is used to connect the base of a boom to the main frame.

(57) "Hoist" means a system of power driven drums, gears, cables, chains, or hydraulic cylinders capable of lifting and lowering loads.

(58) "Hoist tower" means a vertical structure used to support or house the platform and cab of an elevator or hoist.

(59) "Hoisting" means the act of raising, lowering, or otherwise moving a load in the air with equipment covered by this standard. As used in this standard, "hoisting" can be done by means other than wire rope/hoist drum equipment.

(60) "Include" or "including" means including, but not limited to.

(61) "Insulating link or device" means an insulating device listed, labeled, or accepted by a nationally recognized testing laboratory in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.7.

(62) "Jib stop" or "jib backstop" means the same type of device as a boom stop but is for a fixed or luffing jib.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

CRANES, DERRICKS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT

R 408.41005a Definitions; L to W.

Rule 1005a. (1) "Land crane/derrick" means equipment not originally designed by the manufacturer for marine use by permanent attachment to barges, pontoons, vessels, or other means of flotation.

(2) "Landing" means the floor or stage elevation at which the cab or platform can be entered.

(3) "Line pull" means the manufacturer's recommended load in pounds or kilograms applied to the rope attached to the hoist drum.

(4) "List" means the angle of inclination about the longitudinal axis of a barge, pontoons, vessel or other means of flotation.

(5) "Load" means to the object or objects being hoisted, the weight of the object or objects, or both. Both uses refer to the object or objects and the load-attaching equipment. This may include the load block, ropes, slings, shackles, and any other ancillary attachment.

(6) "Load moment or rated capacity indicator" means a system which aids the equipment operator by directly or indirectly sensing the overturning moment on the equipment, for example, load multiplied by radius. The system compares this lifting condition to the equipment's rated capacity, and indicates to the operator the percentage of capacity at which the equipment is working. Lights, bells, or buzzers may be incorporated as a warning of an approaching overload condition.

(7) "Load moment or rated capacity limiter" means a system which aids the equipment operator by directly or indirectly sensing the overturning moment on the equipment, for example, load multiplied by radius. The system compares this lifting condition to the equipment's rated capacity. When the rated capacity is reached, it shuts off power to those equipment

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

functions that can increase the severity of loading on the equipment, for example, hoisting, telescoping out, or luffing out. Typically, those functions which decrease the severity of loading on the equipment remain operational, for example, lowering, telescoping in, or luffing in.

(8) "Locomotive crane" means a crane which consists of a rotating superstructure that has a power plant, operating machinery, and a boom and which is mounted on a base or car that is equipped for travel on a railroad track. A locomotive crane may be self-propelled or propelled by an outside source. The crane's function is to lift, lower, and swing loads at various radii.

(9) "Luffing jib limiting device" means a device that is similar to a boom hoist limiting device, except that it limits the movement of the luffing jib.

(10) "Material hoist" means a mechanism for use in the hoisting or lowering of construction or demolition material. A material hoist is equipped with a platform, car, cage, or bucket that moves vertically on guide members.

(11) "Marine hoisted personnel transfer device" means a device that is designed to protect the employees being hoisted during a marine transfer and to facilitate rapid entry into and exit from the device. Such devices do not include boatswain's chairs when hoisted by equipment covered by this standard.

(12) "Marine worksite" means a construction worksite located in, on, or above the water.

(13) "Mobile crane" means a lifting device incorporating a cable suspended latticed boom or hydraulic telescopic boom designed to be moved between operating locations by transport over the road.

(14) "Moving point-to-point" means the times during which an employee is in the process of going to or from a work station.

(15) "Multi-purpose machine" means a machine that is designed to be configured in various ways, at least 1 of which allows it to hoist by means of a winch or hook and horizontally move a suspended load. For example, a machine that can rotate and can be configured with removable forks or tongs, for use as a forklift, or with a winch pack, jib with a hook at the end or a jib used in conjunction with a winch. When configured with the forks or tongs, the multi-purpose machine is not covered by this standard. When configured with a winch pack, jib with a hook at the end or a jib used in conjunction with a winch is covered by this standard.

(16) "Nationally recognized accrediting agency" means an organization that, due to its independence and expertise, is widely recognized as competent to accredit testing organizations. Examples of such accrediting agencies include, but are not limited to, the National Commission for Certifying Agencies and the American National Standards Institute.

(17) "Nonconductive" means that, because of the nature and condition of the materials used, and the conditions of use, including environmental conditions and condition of the material, the object in question has the property of not becoming energized, that is, it has high dielectric properties offering a high resistance to the passage of current under the conditions of use.

(18) "Operational aids" means devices that assist the operator in the safe operation of the crane by providing information or automatically taking control of a crane function.

(19) "Operational controls" means levers, switches, pedals, and other devices for controlling equipment operation.

(20) "Operator" means a person who is operating the equipment.

(21) "Overhead and gantry cranes" includes overhead, bridge, semi-gantry, cantilever gantry, wall, storage bridge, launching gantry cranes, and similar equipment, regardless of how it travels, whether on tracks, wheels, or other means.

(22) "Pawl or dog" means a device for positively holding a member against motion in 1 or more directions.

(23) "Pendants" includes both wire and bar types. Wire type means a fixed length of wire rope with mechanical fittings at both ends for pinning segments of wire rope together. Bar type means a bar is used instead of wire rope. Pendants are typically used in a latticed boom crane system to easily change the length of the boom suspension system without completely changing the rope on the drum when the boom length is increased or decreased.

(24) "Personal fall arrest system" means a system used to arrest an employee in a fall from a working level. The system consists of an anchorage, connectors, a body harness and may include a lanyard, deceleration device, lifeline, or suitable combination of these.

(25) "Personnel hoist" means a type of elevator which is used for the raising or lowering of personnel and or materials and which is guided.

(26) "Portal crane" means a type of crane consisting of a rotating upperstructure, hoist machinery, and boom mounted on top of a structural gantry that may be fixed in 1 location or have travel capability. The gantry legs or columns usually have portal openings in between to allow passage of traffic beneath the gantry.

(27) "Power-controlled lowering" means a system or device in the power train, other than the load hoist brake, that can control the lowering rate of speed of the load hoist mechanism.

(28) "Power lines" means electric transmission and distribution lines.

(29) "Procedures" means, but are not limited to, instructions, diagrams, recommendations, warnings, specifications, protocols, and limitations.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (30) "Proximity alarm" means a device that provides a warning of proximity to a power line and that has been listed, labeled, or accepted by a nationally recognized testing laboratory in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.7.
- (31) "Qualified person" means a person who, through attainment of a recognized degree or certificate of professional standing or by extensive knowledge, training, and experience, has successfully demonstrated the ability to solve or resolve problems relating to the subject matter and work.
- (32) "Qualified rigger" means an individual who is a qualified person with specific training and experience demonstrating the ability to solve or resolve problems relating to rigging.
- (33) "Qualified signal person" means an individual who is a qualified person with specific training and experience demonstrating the ability to solve or resolve problems relating to signaling.
- (34) "Range control limit device" is a device that can be set by an equipment operator to limit movement of the boom or jib tip to a plane or multiple planes.
- (35) "Range control warning device" means a device that can be set by an equipment operator to warn that the boom or jib tip is at a plane or multiple planes.
- (36) "Rated capacity" means the maximum working load permitted by the manufacturer under specified working conditions. These working conditions typically include a specific combination of factors such as equipment configuration, radii, boom length, and other parameters of use.
- (37) "Rated capacity indicator" means the term as defined in R 408.41005a(6).
- (38) "Rated capacity limiter" means the term as defined in R 408.41005a(7).
- (39) "Reeving" means a rope system in which the rope travels around drums and sheaves.
- (40) "Repetitive pickup points" means, when operating on a short cycle operation, the rope being used on a single layer and being spooled repetitively over a short portion of the drum.
- (41) "Running rope" means a rope that travels around sheaves or drums.
- (42) "Running wire rope" means a wire rope that moves over sheaves or drums.
- (43) "Runway" means a firm, level surface designed, prepared, and designated as a path of travel for the weight and configuration of the crane being used to lift and travel with the crane suspended platform. An existing surface may be used as long as it meets these criteria.
- (44) "Safety device" means a device used to prevent the unwanted or unsafe operation of a piece of equipment.
- (45) "Sideboom crane" means a track-type or wheel-type tractor having a boom mounted on the side of the tractor, used for lifting, lowering, or transporting a load suspended on the load hook. The boom or hook can be lifted or lowered in a vertical direction only.
- (46) "Signal system" means an audible or visual method of communication between the equipment operator and the persons on the landing or floors.
- (47) "Special hazard warnings" means warnings of site-specific hazards, for example, proximity of power lines.
- (48) "Stability" as it pertains to flotation devices, means the tendency of a barge, pontoons, vessel or other means of flotation to return to an upright position after having been inclined by an external force.
- (49) "Standard method" means the protocol in Appendix A of this standard for hand signals.
- (50) "Standing rope" including guy rope, means a supporting rope that maintains a constant distance between the points of attachment to the 2 components connected by the rope.
- (51) "Such as" means "such as, but not limited to."
- (52) "Superstructure" means upperworks.
- (53) "Supporting materials" means blocking, mats, cribbing, marsh buggies in marshes or wetlands, or similar supporting materials or devices.
- (54) "Tagline" means a rope, usually fiber, that is attached to a lifted load for controlling load spinning and pendular motions or used to stabilize a bucket or magnet during material handling operations.
- (55) "Telescoping boom" means a base boom from which 1 or more boom sections are extended for additional length.
- (56) "Tender" means an individual responsible for monitoring and communicating with a diver.
- (57) "Third party qualified evaluator" means an entity that, due to its independence and expertise, has demonstrated that it is competent in accurately assessing whether individuals meet the requirements of R 408.41011a(3) for a signal person.
- (58) "Tilt up or tilt down operation" means the raising or lowering of a load from the horizontal to vertical or vertical to horizontal.
- (59) "Tower crane" means a type of lifting structure which utilizes a vertical mast or tower to support a working boom or jib in an elevated position. Loads are suspended from the working boom. While the working boom may be of the fixed type, horizontal or angled, or have luffing capability, it can always rotate to swing loads, either by rotating on the top of the tower, referred to as top slewing, or by the rotation of the tower, referred to as bottom slewing. The tower base may be fixed in 1 location or ballasted and moveable between locations. Mobile cranes that are configured with a luffing jib or tower attachments are not considered tower cranes under this rule.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(60) "Travel bogie" as it pertains to tower cranes, means an assembly of 2 or more axles arranged to permit vertical wheel displacement and equalize the loading on the wheels.

(61) "Trim" means angle of inclination about the transverse axis of a barge, pontoons, vessel or other means of floatation.

(62) "Two-blocking" means a condition in which a component that is uppermost on the hoist line such as the load block, hook block, overhaul ball, or similar component, comes in contact with the boom tip, fixed upper block or similar component. This binds the system and continued application of power can cause failure of the hoist rope or other component.

(63) "Unavailable procedures" means procedures that are no longer available from the manufacturer, or have never been available, from the manufacturer.

(64) "Upperstructure" means upperworks, as defined in subrule (65) of this rule.

(65) "Upperworks" means the revolving frame of equipment on which the operating machinery, and in many cases the engine, are mounted along with the operator's cab. The counterweight is typically supported on the rear of the upperstructure and the boom or other front end attachment is mounted on the front.

(66) "Up to" means "up to and including."

(67) "Winch head" means a rotating cylindrical drum that has curved end flanges and that is used for load handling by means of fiber rope coiled about its barrel with hand tension applied to the nonload end.

(68) "Wire rope" means a flexible rope constructed by laying steel wires into various patterns of multi-wired strands around a core system to produce a helically wound rope.

(69) "Working day" means all calendar days except weekends and holidays.

History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41006a Helicopter cranes.

Rule 1006a. Helicopter cranes in construction shall be used in accordance with general industry safety standard part 59 "Helicopters," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41007a Rescinded.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41008a Operator qualification and certification.

Rule 1008a. (1) The employer shall ensure that, prior to operating any equipment covered under this standard, the person is operating the equipment during a training period in accordance with subrule (5) of this rule, or the operator is qualified or certified to operate the equipment.

(a) Exceptions. Operator qualification or certification under this rule shall not be required for operators of any of the following:

(i) Derricks. See R 408.41025a.

(ii) Sideboom cranes. See R 408.41033a.

(iii) Excavation equipment. See R 408.41041a.

(iv) Material and personnel hoists, elevators. See R 408.41065a.

(v) Equipment with a maximum manufacturer-rated hoisting or lifting capacity of 2,000 pounds or less. See R 408.41034a.

(b) When operator qualification or certification is required under R 408.41008a, the employer shall provide the qualification or certification at no cost to operators who are employed by the employer at the time these rules become effective.

(2) Option (1): The following applies to certification by an accredited crane operator testing organization:

(a) For a testing organization to be considered accredited to certify operators under this standard, it shall comply with all of the following:

(i) Be accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency based on that agency's determination that industry recognized criteria have been met for all of the following:

(A) Written testing materials.

(B) Practical examinations.

(C) Test administration.

(D) Grading.

(E) Facilities and equipment.

(F) Personnel.

(ii) Administer written and practical tests that comply with both of the following:

(A) Assess the operator applicant regarding, at a minimum, the knowledge and skills listed in subrule (8)(a) and (b) of this rule.

(B) Provide different levels of certification based on equipment capacity and type.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (iii) Have procedures for operators to reapply and be retested if an operator applicant fails a test or is decertified.
- (iv) Have testing procedures for recertification designed to ensure that the operator continues to meet the technical knowledge and skills requirements in subrule (8)(a) and (b) of this rule.
- (v) Have the testing organization's accreditation reviewed by the nationally recognized accrediting agency at least every 3 years.
- (b) An operator shall be deemed qualified to operate a particular piece of equipment if the operator is certified under subrule (2) of this rule for that type and capacity of equipment or for higher-capacity equipment of that type. If no accredited testing agency offers certification examinations for a particular type, capacity of equipment, or both, an operator shall be deemed qualified to operate that equipment if the operator has been certified for the type and capacity that is most similar to that equipment and for which a certification examination is available. The operator's certificate shall state the type and capacity of equipment for which the operator is certified.
- (c) A certification issued under this option is portable.
- (d) A certification issued under this subrule is valid for 5 years.
- (3) Option (2): Qualification by an audited employer program. The employer's qualification of its employee shall meet all of the following requirements:
 - (a) The written and practical tests shall comply with either of the following:
 - (i) Have been developed by an accredited crane operator testing organization as provided under subrule (2) of this rule.
 - (ii) Have been approved by an auditor in accordance with the following requirements:
 - (A) The auditor is certified to evaluate these tests by an accredited crane operator testing organization as provided under subrule (2) of this rule.
 - (B) The auditor is not an employee of the employer.
 - (C) The approval shall be based on the auditor's determination that the written and practical tests meet nationally recognized test development criteria and are valid and reliable in assessing the operator applicants regarding, at a minimum, the knowledge and skills listed in subrule (8)(a) and (b) of this rule.
 - (D) The audit shall be conducted in accordance with nationally recognized auditing standards.
 - (b) The following apply to administration of tests:
 - (i) The written and practical tests shall be administered under circumstances approved by the auditor as meeting nationally recognized test administration standards.
 - (ii) The auditor shall be certified to evaluate the administration of the written and practical tests by an accredited crane operator testing organization as provided under subrule (2) of this rule.
 - (iii) The auditor shall not be an employee of the employer.
 - (iv) The audit shall be conducted in accordance with nationally recognized auditing standards.
 - (c) The employer program shall be audited within 3 months of the beginning of the program and at least every 3 years thereafter.
 - (d) The employer program shall have testing procedures for requalification designed to ensure that the operator continues to meet the technical knowledge and skills requirements in subrule (8)(a) and (b) of this rule. The requalification procedures shall be audited in accordance with subrule (3)(a) and (b) of this rule.
 - (e) Deficiencies. If the auditor determines that there is a significant deficiency in the program, the employer shall ensure all of the following:
 - (i) No operator is qualified until the auditor confirms that the deficiency has been corrected.
 - (ii) The program is audited again within 180 days of the confirmation that the deficiency was corrected.
 - (iii) The auditor files a documented report of the deficiency to the Michigan occupational safety and health administration within 15 days of the auditor's determination that there is a deficiency.
 - (iv) Records of the audits of the employer's program are maintained by the auditor for 3 years and are made available by the auditor to the director of the department of licensing and regulatory affairs or his or her designee upon request.
 - (f) A qualification under this paragraph shall be both of the following:
 - (i) Not portable. A qualification meets the requirements of subrule (1) of this rule only where the operator is employed by and operates the equipment for the employer that issued the qualification.
 - (ii) Valid for 5 years.
- (4) Option (3): The following apply to licensing by a government entity:
 - (a) For purposes of this section, a government licensing department or office that issues operator licenses for operating equipment covered by this standard is considered a government accredited crane operator testing organization if the criteria in subrule (4)(b) are met.
 - (b) The following apply to licensing criteria:
 - (i) The requirements for obtaining the license include an assessment by written and practical tests of the operator applicant regarding, at a minimum, the knowledge and skills listed in subrule (8)(a) and (b).

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(ii) The testing meets industry recognized criteria for written testing materials, practical examinations, test administration, grading, facilities, equipment, and personnel.

(iii) The government authority that oversees the licensing department or office has determined that the requirements in subrule (4)(b)(i) and (ii) have been met.

(iv) The licensing department or office has testing procedures for relicensing designed to ensure that the operator continues to meet the technical knowledge and skills requirements in subrule (8)(a) and (b) of this rule.

(c) The following apply to a license issued by a government accredited crane operator testing organization that meets the requirements of this option:

(i) Meets the operator qualification requirements of this rule for operation of equipment only within the jurisdiction of the government entity.

(ii) Is valid for the period of time stipulated by the licensing department or office, but not longer than 5 years.

(5) Prequalification or certification training period. An employee who is not qualified or certified under this rule may operate equipment only as an operator-in-training and only where the requirements of this subrule are met. All of the following apply:

(a) The employer shall provide each operator-in-training with sufficient training prior to operating the equipment to enable the operator-in-training to operate the equipment safely under limitations established by this rule, including continuous monitoring, and any additional limitations established by the employer.

(b) The tasks performed by the operator-in-training while operating the equipment shall be within the operator-in-training's ability.

(c) Trainer. While operating the equipment, the operator-in-training shall be continuously monitored by an operator's trainer who shall meet all of the following requirements:

(i) Is an employee or agent of the operator-in-training's employer.

(ii) Is either a certified operator under this rule, or has passed the written portion of a certification test under 1 of the options in subrules (2) to (4) of this rule, and is familiar with the proper use of the equipment's controls.

(iii) While monitoring the operator-in-training, the operator's trainer shall not perform tasks that detract from the trainer's ability to monitor the operator-in-training.

(iv) For equipment other than tower cranes, the operator's trainer and the operator-in-training shall be in direct line of sight of each other and communicate verbally or by hand signals. For tower cranes, the operator's trainer and the operator-in-training shall be in direct communication with each other.

(d) Continuous monitoring. The operator-in-training shall be monitored by the operator's trainer at all times, except for short breaks where all of the following are met:

(i) A break lasts not longer than 15 minutes and there is not more than 1 break per hour.

(ii) Immediately prior to a break the operator's trainer informs the operator-in-training of the specific tasks that the operator-in-training is to perform and limitations to which he or she shall adhere to during a break.

(iii) The specific tasks that the operator-in-training will perform during a break shall be within the operator-in-training's abilities.

(e) The operator-in-training shall not operate the equipment in any of the following circumstances:

(i) If any part of the equipment, load line, or load including rigging and lifting accessories, if operated up to the equipment's maximum working radius in the work zone as prescribed in R 408.41016b(1)(a), could get within 20 feet of a power line that is up to 350 kV, or within 50 feet of a power line that is over 350 kV.

(ii) If the equipment is used to hoist personnel.

(iii) In multiple-equipment lifts.

(iv) If the equipment is used over a shaft, cofferdam, or in a tank farm.

(v) In multiple-lift rigging operations, except where the operator's trainer determines that the operator-in-training skills are sufficient for this high-skill work.

(6) Under this rule, a testing entity may provide training and testing as long as the applicable accredited agency criteria for an organization providing both services are met.

(7) Language and literacy requirements.

(a) Tests under this rule may be administered verbally, with answers given verbally, when the operator candidate meets both of the following:

(i) Passes a written demonstration of literacy relevant to the work.

(ii) Demonstrates the ability to use the type of written manufacturer procedures applicable to the class or type of equipment for which the candidate is seeking certification.

(b) Tests under this rule may be administered in any language the operator candidate understands, and the operator's certificate shall note the language in which the test was given. The operator is qualified under subrule (2)(b) of this rule to operate equipment that is furnished with materials required by this standard that are written in the language of the

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

certification. The operator may only operate equipment furnished with these materials.

(8) Certification criteria. Qualifications and certifications shall be based, at a minimum, on both of the following:

(a) A determination through a written test as prescribed in this subrule. All of the following apply:

(i) The individual knows the information necessary for safe operation of the specific type of equipment that he or she will operate, including all of the following:

(A) The controls as well as the operational and performance characteristics.

(B) Use of, and the ability to calculate, either manually or with a calculator, load and capacity information on a variety of configurations of the equipment.

(C) Procedures for preventing and responding to power line contact.

(D) Technical knowledge similar to the subject matter criteria listed in Appendix C of this standard applicable to the specific type of equipment the individual will operate. Use of the Appendix C criteria meets the requirements of this subrule.

(E) Technical knowledge applicable to the following:

(I) The suitability of the supporting ground and surface to handle expected loads.

(II) Site hazards.

(III) Site access.

(F) This subpart, including applicable incorporated materials.

(ii) The individual is able to read and locate relevant information in the equipment manual and other materials containing information referred to in subrule (8)(a)(i) of this rule.

(b) A determination through a practical test that the individual has the skills necessary for safe operation of the equipment, including the following:

(i) Ability to recognize, from visual and auditory observation, the items listed in R 408.41012a(5).

(ii) Operational and maneuvering skills.

(iii) Application of load chart information.

(iv) Application of safe shut-down and securing procedures.

(9) The following apply to phase-in:

(a) The provisions of this rule are applicable at the effective date of these rules, except for subrules (1)(b) and (5) which are applicable as of November 8, 2014.

(b) When R 408.41008a(1)(a) is not applicable, both of the following requirements apply until November 8, 2014:

(i) The employer shall ensure that operators of equipment covered by this standard are competent to operate the equipment safely.

(ii) When an employee assigned to operate machinery does not have the required knowledge or ability to operate the equipment safely, the employer shall train that employee prior to operating the equipment. The employer shall ensure that each operator is evaluated to confirm that he or she understands the information provided in the training.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41009a Training.

Rule 1009a. The employer shall provide training as follows:

(a) Overhead powerlines. The employer shall train each employee specified in R 408.41016b(7) and R 408.41016d(m) in the topics listed in R 408.41016b(7).

(b) Signal persons. The employer shall train each employee who will be assigned to work as a signal person who does not meet the requirements of R 408.41011a(3) in the areas addressed in that subrule.

(c) The following apply to operators:

(i) Operators-in-training for equipment where certification or qualification is required by this standard. The employer shall train each operator-in-training in the areas addressed in R 408.41008a(8). The employer shall provide retraining if the operator-in-training does not pass a qualification or certification test.

(ii) Transitional period. During the phase-in period for operator certification or qualification, as provided in R 408.41008a(9), employers shall train each operator who has not been certified or qualified in the areas addressed in R 408.41008a(8).

(iii) Operators excepted from the requirements of R 408.41008a. The employer shall train each operator excepted under R 408.41008a(1) from the requirements of R 408.41008a on the safe operation of the equipment the operator will be using.

(iv) The employer shall train each operator of the equipment covered by this standard in the following practices:

(A) On friction equipment, when moving a boom off a support, first raise the boom a short distance sufficient to take the load of the boom to determine if the boom hoist brake needs to be adjusted. On other types of equipment with a boom, the same practice is applicable, except that typically there is no means of adjusting the brake; if the brake does not hold, a repair is necessary. See R 408.41019b(3) and (6) for additional requirements.

(B) When available, the manufacturer's emergency procedures for halting unintended equipment movement.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(d) Competent persons and qualified persons. The employer shall train each competent person and each qualified person regarding the requirements of this standard applicable to their respective roles.

(e) Crush and pinch points. The employer shall train each employee who works with the equipment to keep clear of holes, and crush and pinch points and the hazards addressed in R 408.41022a.

(f) Tag-out. The employer shall train each operator and each additional employee authorized to start or energize equipment or operate equipment controls, such as maintenance and repair employees, in the tag-out and start-up procedures in R 408.1019b(5) and (6).

(g) The following apply to training administration:

(i) The employer shall evaluate each employee required to be trained under this subrule to confirm that the employee understands the information provided in the training.

(ii) The employer shall provide refresher training in relevant topics for each employee when, based on the conduct of the employee or an evaluation of the employee's knowledge, there is an indication that retraining is necessary.

(iii) When training is required under this standard, the employer shall provide the training at no cost to the employee.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41009b Qualifications of maintenance and repair employees.

Rule 1009b. (1) Maintenance, inspection, and repair personnel may be permitted to operate the equipment only when all of the following requirements are met:

(a) The operation is limited to those functions necessary to perform maintenance, inspect the equipment, or verify its performance.

(b) The personnel do either of the following:

(i) Operate the equipment under the direct supervision of an operator who meets the requirements of R 408.41008a.

(ii) Are familiar with the operation, limitations, characteristics, and hazards associated with the type of equipment.

(2) Maintenance and repair personnel shall meet the definition of a qualified person with respect to the equipment and maintenance or repair tasks performed.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41010a Rescinded.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41011a Signal person qualifications.

Rule 1011a. (1) The employer of the signal person shall ensure that each signal person meets the qualification requirements in subrule (c) of this rule prior to giving any signals. This requirement shall be met by using either Option (1) or Option (2) of this rule as follows:

(a) Option (1)—Third-party qualified evaluator. The signal person has documentation from a third-party qualified evaluator as defined in R 408.41005a showing that the signal person meets the qualification requirements in subrule (3) of this rule.

(b) Option (2)—Employer's qualified evaluator. The employer's qualified evaluator as defined in R 408.41004a shall assess the individual and determine that he or she meets the qualification requirements in subrule (3) of this rule and provides documentation of that determination. An assessment by an employer's qualified evaluator under this option shall not be portable. Other employers shall not be permitted to use it to meet the requirements of this rule.

(c) The employer shall make the documentation for whichever option is used available at the site while the signal person is employed by the employer. The documentation shall specify each type of signaling, such as hand signals and radio signals, for which the signal person meets the requirements of subrule (3) of this rule.

(2) If subsequent actions by the signal person indicate that the individual does not meet the qualification requirements as provided in subrule (3) of this rule, the employer shall not allow the individual to continue working as a signal person until retraining is provided and a reassessment is made in accordance with subrule (1) of this rule that confirms that the individual meets the qualification requirements.

(3) Qualification requirements. The signal person shall have all of the following qualifications:

(a) Know and understand the type of signals used. If hand signals are used, the signal person shall know and understand the standard method for hand signals.

(b) Be competent in the application of the type of signals used.

(c) Have a basic understanding of equipment operation and limitations, including the crane dynamics involved in swinging and stopping loads and boom deflection from hoisting loads.

(d) Know and understand the relevant requirements of R 408.41011a to R 408.41011c.

(e) Demonstrate that he or she meets the requirements in subrule (3)(a) to (d) of this rule through an oral or written test and a practical test.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41011b Signals; general requirements.

Rule 1011b. (1) A signal person shall be provided in each of the following situations:

- (a) The point of operation, meaning the load travel or the area near or at load placement, is not in full view of the operator.
- (b) When the equipment is traveling, the view in the direction of travel is obstructed.
- (c) Due to site specific safety concerns, either the operator or the person handling the load determines that it is necessary.

(2) Types of signals. Signals to operators shall be by hand, voice, audible, or new signals.

(3) The following apply to hand signals:

- (a) When using hand signals, the standard method shall be used. See Appendix A of this standard.

Exception: When use of the standard method for hand signals is infeasible, or when an operation or use of an attachment is not covered in the standard method, nonstandard hand signals may be used in accordance with subrule (3)(b) of this rule.

(b) Non-standard hand signals. When using non-standard hand signals, the signal person, operator, and lift director, when there is one, shall contact each other prior to the operation and agree on the non-standard hand signals that will be used.

(4) New signals. Signals other than hand, voice, or audible signals may be used when the employer demonstrates either of the following:

- (a) The new signals provide at least equally effective communication as voice, audible, or standard method hand signals.
- (b) The new signals comply with a national consensus standard that provides at least equally effective communication as voice, audible, or standard method hand signals.

(5) Suitability. The signals used, such as hand, voice, or audible, and means of transmitting the signals to the operator, such as direct line of sight, video, and radio, shall be appropriate for the site conditions.

(6) During operations requiring signals, the ability to transmit signals between the operator and signal person shall be maintained. If that ability is interrupted at any time, the operator shall safely stop operations requiring signals until it is reestablished and a proper signal is given and understood.

(7) If the operator becomes aware of a safety problem and needs to communicate with the signal person, he or she shall safely stop operations. Operations shall not resume until the operator and signal person agree that the problem has been resolved.

(8) Only 1 person shall give signals to a crane or derrick at a time, except in circumstances covered by subrule (10) of this rule.

(9) [Reserved.]

(10) A person who becomes aware of a safety problem shall alert the operator or signal person by giving the stop or emergency stop signal.

(11) All directions given to the operator by the signal person shall be given from the operator's direction perspective.

(12) [Reserved.]

(13) Communication with multiple cranes or derricks. When the signal person or persons communicates with more than 1 crane or derrick, a system shall be used to identify the crane or derrick each signal is for, by either 1 of the following:

(a) The signal person shall identify for each signal the crane or derrick that the signal is for prior to giving the function, direction, or both.

(b) Use an equally effective method of identifying which crane or derrick the signal is for.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41011c Signals; radio, telephone, or other electronic transmission of signals.

Rule 1011c. (1) The devices used to transmit signals shall be tested on site before beginning operations to ensure that the signal transmission is clear and reliable.

(2) Signal transmission shall be through a dedicated channel except under the following circumstances:

(a) When multiple cranes or derricks are used for the same task, 1 or more qualified signal persons may share a dedicated channel for coordinating operations.

(b) When a crane is being operated on or adjacent to railroad tracks and the actions of the crane operator need to be coordinated with the movement of other equipment or trains on the same or adjacent tracks.

(3) The crane or derrick operator shall receive signals using a hands-free device.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41011d Signals; voice signals; additional requirements.

Rule 1011d. (1) The operator, signal person and lift director, if there is one, shall contact each other and agree on the voice signals that will be used prior to beginning operations. These individuals shall meet again if any of the following occurs:

- (a) A worker is substituted or added.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (b) There is confusion about the voice signals.
 - (c) Voice signals are to be changed.
 - (2) Each voice signal shall contain the following 3 elements, given in the following order:
 - (a) Function, such as hoist or boom, direction.
 - (b) Distance or speed, or both.
 - (c) Function, stop command.
 - (3) The operator, signal person and lift director, if there is one, involved shall be able to effectively communicate in the language used.
- History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41011e Signals; hand signal chart.

Rule 1011e. Hand signal charts shall be posted either on the crane or derrick or be readily available on site.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41012a Inspections.

Rule 1012a. (1) An employer shall maintain crane, derrick, or excavation equipment and accessories in a condition that shall not endanger an operator or other employees.

(2) All of the following apply to modified equipment:

(a) Equipment that has had modifications or additions which affect the safe operation of the equipment or capacity shall be inspected by a qualified person after such modifications and additions have been completed, prior to initial use. These modifications or additions may include a safety device or operational aid, critical part of a control system, power plant, braking system, load-sustaining structural components, load hook, or in-use operating mechanism. The inspection shall meet all of the following requirements:

(i) The inspection shall assure that the modifications or additions have been done in accordance with the approval obtained pursuant to R 408.41028a.

(ii) The inspection shall include functional testing of the equipment.

(b) Equipment shall not be used until an inspection under this rule demonstrates that the requirements of subrule (2)(a)(i) have been met.

(3) All of the following apply to repaired or adjusted equipment:

(a) Equipment that has had a repair or adjustment that relates to safe operation shall be inspected by a qualified person after such a repair or adjustment has been completed, prior to initial use. These repairs and adjustments may include a safety device or operational aid, critical part of a control system, power plant, braking system, load-sustaining structural components, load hook, or in-use operating mechanism. The inspection shall meet all of the following requirements:

(i) The qualified person shall determine if the repair or adjustment meets manufacturer equipment criteria where applicable and available.

(ii) Where manufacturer equipment criteria are unavailable or inapplicable, the qualified person shall do both of the following:

(A) Determine if a registered professional engineer (RPE) is needed to develop criteria for the repair or adjustment. If an RPE is not needed, the employer shall ensure that the criteria are developed by the qualified person. If an RPE is needed, the employer shall ensure that the criteria are developed by an RPE.

(B) Determine if the repair or adjustment meets the criteria developed in accordance with subrule (3)(ii)(A).

(iii) The inspection shall include functional testing of the repaired or adjusted parts and other components that may be affected by the repair or adjustment.

(b) Equipment shall not be used until an inspection under this subrule demonstrates that the repair or adjustment meets the requirements of subrule (3)(a)(i) of this subrule or, where applicable, subrule (3)(a)(ii).

(4) All of the following apply to post-assembly:

(a) Upon completion of assembly, a qualified person shall inspect the equipment to ensure that it is configured in accordance with manufacturer equipment criteria.

(b) When manufacturer equipment criteria are unavailable, a qualified person shall do both of the following:

(i) Determine if an RPE who is familiar with the type of equipment involved is needed to develop criteria for the equipment configuration. If an RPE is not needed, the employer shall ensure that the criteria are developed by the qualified person. If an RPE is needed, the employer shall ensure that the criteria are developed by an RPE.

(ii) Determine if the equipment meets the criteria developed in accordance with subrule (4)(b)(i).

(c) Equipment shall not be used until an inspection under this subrule demonstrates that the equipment is configured in accordance with the applicable criteria.

(5) All of the following apply to each shift inspection:

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(a) A competent person shall begin a visual inspection prior to each shift the equipment will be used. The inspection shall be completed before or during that shift and shall consist of observation for apparent deficiencies. Taking apart equipment components and booming down shall not be required as part of this inspection unless the results of the visual inspection or trial operation indicate that further investigation necessitates taking apart equipment components or booming down. Determinations made in conducting the inspection shall be reassessed in light of observations made during operation. At a minimum the inspection shall include all of the following:

- (i) Control mechanisms for maladjustments interfering with proper operation.
- (ii) Control and drive mechanisms for apparent excessive wear of components and contamination by lubricants, water or other foreign matter.
- (iii) Air, hydraulic, and other pressurized lines for deterioration or leakage, particularly those which flex in normal operation.
- (iv) Hydraulic system for proper fluid level.
- (v) Hooks and latches for deformation, cracks, excessive wear, or damage such as from chemicals or heat.
- (vi) Wire rope reeving for compliance with the manufacturer's specifications.
- (vii) Wire rope, in accordance with R 408.41013a.
- (viii) Electrical apparatus for malfunctioning, signs of apparent excessive deterioration, dirt or moisture accumulation.
- (ix) Tires, when in use, for proper inflation and condition.
- (x) Ground conditions around the equipment for proper support, including ground settling under and around outriggers or stabilizers and supporting foundations, ground water accumulation, or similar conditions. This subrule shall not apply to the inspection of ground conditions for railroad tracks and their underlying support when the railroad tracks are part of the general railroad system of transportation that is regulated pursuant to the Federal Railroad Administration under 49 CFR part 213.
- (xi) The equipment for level position within the tolerances specified by the equipment manufacturer's recommendations, both before each shift and after each move and setup.
- (xii) Operator cab windows for significant cracks, breaks, or other deficiencies that would hamper the operator's view.
- (xiii) Rails, rail stops, rail clamps and supporting surfaces when the equipment has rail traveling. This subrule shall not apply to the inspection of rails, rail stops, rail clamps and supporting surfaces when the railroad tracks are part of the general railroad system of transportation that is regulated pursuant to the Federal Railroad Administration under 49 CFR part 213.
- (xiv) Safety devices and operational aids for proper operation.

(b) If any deficiency in subrule (5)(a)(i) to (xiii) or in additional inspection items required to be checked for specific types of equipment in accordance with other rules of this standard is identified, a competent person shall make an immediate determination as to whether the deficiency constitutes a safety hazard. If the deficiency is determined to constitute a safety hazard, the equipment shall be taken out of service until it has been corrected, as specified in R 408.41019b.

(c) If there is any deficiency in safety devices and operational aids for proper operation identified, the action specified in R 408.41018a and R 408.41019a shall be taken prior to using the equipment.

(6) All of the following apply to monthly inspections:

- (a) Each month the equipment is in service it shall be inspected in accordance with subrule (5) of this rule.
- (b) Equipment shall not be used until an inspection under this subrule demonstrates that no corrective action under subrule (5)(b) and (c) is required.

(c) Documentation.

(i) The following information shall be documented and maintained by the employer that conducts the inspection:

- (A) The items checked and the results of the inspection.
- (B) The name and signature of the person who conducted the inspection and the date.

(ii) This document shall be retained for a minimum of 3 months.

(7) All of the following apply to annual inspections:

(a) At least every 12 months, a qualified person shall inspect the equipment in accordance with subrule (5) of this rule except that the corrective action set forth in subrules (7)(d), (e), and (f) of this rule shall apply in place of the corrective action required by subrule (5)(b) and (c) of this rule.

(b) In addition, at least every 12 months, the equipment shall be inspected by a qualified person. Disassembly shall be required, as necessary, to complete the inspection. The equipment and equipment structure including the boom and, if equipped, the jib, shall be inspected for all of the following:

- (i) Deformed, cracked, or significantly corroded structural members.
- (ii) Loose, failed, or significantly corroded bolts, rivets, and other fasteners.
- (iii) Cracked welds.
- (iv) Sheaves and drums for cracks or significant wear.
- (v) Parts such as pins, bearings, shafts, gears, rollers, and locking devices

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

for distortion, cracks, or significant wear.

- (vi) Brake and clutch system parts, linings, pawls, and ratchets for excessive wear.
- (vii) Safety devices and operational aids for proper operation, including significant inaccuracies.
- (viii) Gasoline, diesel, electric, or other power plants for proper operation and safety-related problems or conditions, such as a leaking exhaust and an emergency shut-down feature.
- (ix) Chains and chain drive sprockets for excessive wear of sprockets and excessive chain stretch.
- (x) Travel steering, brakes, and locking devices, for proper operation.
- (xi) Tires for damage or excessive wear.
- (xii) Hydraulic, pneumatic, and other pressurized hoses, fittings, and tubing, as follows:
 - (A) A flexible hose or its junction with the fittings for indications of leaks.
 - (B) Threaded or clamped joints for leaks.
 - (C) Outer covering of the hose for blistering, abnormal deformation, or other signs of failure or impending failure.
 - (D) Outer surface of a hose, rigid tube, or fitting for indications of excessive abrasion or scrubbing.
- (xiii) Hydraulic and pneumatic pumps and motors, as follows:
 - (A) Performance indicators for unusual noises or vibration, low operating speed, excessive heating of the fluid, or low pressure.
 - (B) Loose bolts or fasteners.
 - (C) Shaft seals and joints between pump sections for leaks.
- (xiv) Hydraulic and pneumatic valves, as follows:
 - (A) Spools for sticking, improper return to neutral, and leaks.
 - (B) Leaks.
 - (C) Valve housing cracks.
 - (D) Relief valves for failure to reach correct pressure. If there is a manufacturer procedure for checking pressure, it shall be followed.
- (xv) Hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders, as follows:
 - (A) Drifting caused by fluid leaking across the piston.
 - (B) Rod seals and welded joints for leaks.
 - (C) Cylinder rods for scores, nicks, or dents.
 - (D) Case or barrel for significant dents.
 - (E) Rod eyes and connecting joints that are loose or deformed.
- (xvi) Outrigger or stabilizer pads or floats for excessive wear or cracks.
- (xvii) Slider pads for excessive wear or cracks.
- (xviii) Electrical components and wiring for cracked or split insulation and loose or corroded terminations.
- (xix) Warning labels and decals originally supplied with the equipment by the manufacturer or otherwise required under this standard that are missing or unreadable.
- (xx) Originally equipped operator seat or equivalent that are missing.
- (xxi) Operator seat that is unserviceable.
- (xxii) Originally equipped steps, ladders, handrails, and guards that are missing.
- (xxiii) Steps, ladders, handrails, and guards that are in unusable or unsafe condition.
- (c) This inspection shall include functional testing of the equipment as configured to determine if it is functioning properly.
- (d) If any deficiency is identified, a qualified person shall make an immediate determination as to whether the deficiency constitutes a safety hazard or, though not yet a safety hazard, needs to be monitored in the monthly inspections.
- (e) If the qualified person determines that a deficiency is a safety hazard, the equipment shall be taken out of service until it has been corrected, except when temporary alternative measures are implemented as specified in R 408.41019a(4) or R 408.41029a(4)(c), as specified in R 408.41019b.
- (f) If the qualified person determines that, though not presently a safety hazard, the deficiency needs to be monitored, the employer shall ensure that the deficiency is checked in the monthly inspections.
- (g) Documentation of annual inspection. The following information shall be documented, maintained, and retained for a minimum of 12 months by the employer that conducts the inspection:
 - (i) The items checked and the results of the inspection.
 - (ii) The name and signature of the person who conducted the inspection and the date.
 - (iii) The employer shall maintain, on the jobsite, a copy of the records of the date and results of the latest inspection for each piece of equipment.
- (8) Severe service. Where the severity of use or conditions is such that there is a reasonable probability of damage or excessive wear, such as loading, or shock loading, that may have exceeded rated capacity, or prolonged exposure to a corrosive atmosphere, the employer shall stop using the equipment and a qualified person shall do all of the following:

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (a) Inspect the equipment for structural damage to determine if the equipment can continue to be used safely.
 - (b) In light of the use or conditions determine whether any items and conditions listed in subrule (7) of this rule need to be inspected. If an inspection is needed, the qualified person shall inspect those items and conditions.
 - (c) If a deficiency is found, the employer shall follow the requirements in subrules (7)(d) to (f) of this rule.
 - (9) Equipment not in regular use. Equipment that has been idle for 3 months or more shall be inspected by a qualified person in accordance with the requirements of subrule (6) of this rule before initial use.
 - (10) [Reserved.]
 - (11) Any part of a manufacturer's procedures regarding inspections that relate to safe operation that is more comprehensive or has a more frequent schedule of inspection than the requirements of this rule shall be followed.
 - (12) All documents produced under this rule shall be available, during the applicable document retention period, to all persons who conduct inspections under this rule.
- History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41013a Wire rope inspection.

Rule 1013a. (1) A wire rope that is in continuous service shall be visually inspected by a competent person prior to each shift. A visual inspection shall consist of observing all rope, including running and standing, that can be expected to be in use during the day's operations. The purpose of the visual observations shall be to discover damage that may be an immediate hazard. Untwisting or opening of wire rope or booming down is not required as part of this inspection.

(2) The frequency of wire rope inspection shall be determined by a qualified person and shall be based on all of the following factors:

- (a) Expected rope life as determined through experience on the particular installation or similar installations.
- (b) Severity of the environment.
- (c) Percentage of capacity lifts.
- (d) Frequency rates of operation.
- (e) Exposure to shock loads. Inspections need not be at equal calendar intervals and shall be more frequent as the rope approaches the end of its useful life.

(3) Category I. Apparent deficiencies in this category include any of the following:

(a) Significant distortion of the rope, including any of the following:

- (i) Kinking.
- (ii) Crushing.
- (iii) Unstranding.
- (iv) Birdcaging.

(v) Main strand displacement.

(vi) Signs of core failure or steel core protrusion between the outer strands.

(b) Electric arc damage, from a source other than power lines, or heat damage.

(c) Improperly applied end connections.

(d) Significantly corroded, cracked, bent, or worn end connections, such as from severe service.

(4) Category II. Apparent deficiencies in this category are any of the following:

(a) Broken or cut strands.

(b) In running wire ropes, 6 randomly distributed broken wires in 1 rope lay or 3 broken wires in 1 strand in 1 rope lay, where a rope lay is the length along the rope in which 1 strand makes a complete revolution around the rope.

(c) In rotation-resistant ropes, 2 randomly distributed broken wires in 6 rope diameters or 4 randomly distributed broken wires in 30 rope diameters.

(d) In standing ropes, there are more than 2 broken wires in 1 rope lay in sections beyond end connections or more than 1 broken wire at an end connection.

(e) A diameter reduction of more than 5% from nominal diameter.

(5) Category III. Apparent deficiencies in this category include any of the following:

(a) In rotation resistant wire rope, core protrusion or other distortion indicating core failure.

(b) Prior electrical contact with a power line.

(c) A broken strand.

(6) Critical review items. The competent person shall give particular attention to all of the following:

(a) Rotation resistant wire rope in use.

(b) Wire rope being used for boom hoists and luffing hoists, particularly at reverse bends.

(c) Wire rope at flange points, crossover points and repetitive pickup points on drums.

(d) Wire rope at or near terminal ends.

(e) Wire rope in contact with saddles, equalizer sheaves or other sheaves where rope travel is limited.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(7) Removal from service.

(a) If a deficiency in Category I is identified, a competent person shall make an immediate determination as to whether the deficiency constitutes a safety hazard. If the deficiency is determined to constitute a safety hazard, operations involving use of the wire rope in question shall be prohibited until 1 of the following occurs:

(i) The wire rope is replaced, as specified in R 408.41019b.

(ii) If the deficiency is localized, the problem shall be corrected by severing the wire rope in 2. The undamaged portion may continue to be used. Joining lengths of wire rope by splicing shall be prohibited. If a rope is shortened under this subrule, the employer shall ensure that the drum will have 2 wraps of wire when the load, boom, or both is in the lowest position.

(iii) The defective portion of a wire rope that is removed shall not be used for other load-carrying service.

(b) If a deficiency in Category II is identified, operations involving use of the wire rope in question shall be prohibited until 1 of the following occurs:

(i) The employer complies with either the wire rope manufacturer's established criterion for removal from service or a different criterion that the wire rope manufacturer has approved in writing for that specific wire rope, as specified in R 408.41019b.

(ii) The wire rope is replaced, as specified in R 408.41019b.

(iii) If the deficiency is localized, the problem shall be corrected by severing the wire rope in 2. The undamaged portion may continue to be used. Joining lengths of wire rope by splicing shall be prohibited. If a rope is shortened under this subrule, the employer shall ensure that the drum will have 2 wraps of wire when the load, boom, or both is in the lowest position.

(c) If a deficiency in Category III is identified, operations involving use of the wire rope in question shall be prohibited until 1 of the following occurs:

(i) The wire rope is replaced, as specified in R 408.41019b.

(ii) If the deficiency, other than power line contact, is localized, the problem is corrected by severing the wire rope in 2. The undamaged portion may continue to be used. Joining lengths of wire rope by splicing shall be prohibited. Repair of wire rope that contacted an energized power line shall also be prohibited. If a rope is shortened under this subrule, the employer shall ensure that the drum will have 2 wraps of wire when the load, boom, or both is in the lowest position. The defective portion of a wire rope that is removed shall not be used for other load-carrying service.

(d) Where a wire rope is required to be removed from service under this rule, either the equipment as a whole or the hoist with that wire rope shall be tagged-out, in accordance with R 408.41019b(5)(a), until the wire rope is repaired or replaced.

(8) All of the following apply to monthly inspections:

(a) Each month an inspection shall be conducted in accordance with subrule (1) of this rule

(b) The inspection shall include any deficiencies that the qualified person who conducts the annual inspection determines under subrule (9)(c)(ii) of this rule shall be monitored.

(c) Wire ropes on equipment shall not be used until an inspection under this paragraph demonstrates that no corrective action under subrule (7) of this rule is required.

(d) The inspection shall be documented according to R 408.41012a(6)(c).

(9) All of the following apply to annual inspections:

(a) At least every 12 months, wire ropes in use on equipment shall be inspected by a qualified person in accordance with subrule (1) of this rule.

(b) In addition, at least every 12 months, the wire ropes in use on equipment shall be inspected by a qualified person, as follows:

(i) The inspection shall be for deficiencies of the types listed in subrule (3) of this rule.

(ii) The inspection shall be complete and thorough, covering the surface of the entire length of the wire ropes, with particular attention given to all of the following:

(A) Critical review items listed in subrule (6) of this rule.

(B) Those sections that are normally hidden during shift and monthly inspections.

(C) Wire rope subject to reverse bends.

(D) Wire rope passing over sheaves.

(iii) Exception. If an inspection under subrule (9)(b) of this rule is not feasible due to existing set-up and configuration of the equipment, such as where an assist crane is needed, or due to site conditions, such as a dense urban setting, these inspections shall be conducted as soon as it becomes feasible, but no longer than an additional 6 months for running ropes and at the time of disassembly for standing ropes.

(c) If a deficiency is identified, a qualified person shall make an immediate determination as to whether the deficiency constitutes a safety hazard.

(i) If the deficiency is determined to constitute a safety hazard, operations involving use of the wire rope in question shall be prohibited until 1 of the following occurs:

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(A) The wire rope is replaced, as specified in R 408.41019b.

(B) If the deficiency is localized, the problem is corrected by severing the wire rope in 2. The undamaged portion may continue to be used. Joining lengths of wire rope by splicing shall be prohibited. If a rope is shortened under this subrule, the employer shall ensure that the drum will have 2 wraps of wire when the load, boom, or both is in its lowest position.

(ii) If the qualified person determines that, though not presently a safety hazard, the deficiency needs to be monitored, the employer shall ensure that the deficiency is checked in the monthly inspections.

(d) The inspection shall be documented according to R 408.41012a(7)(g).

(10) Rope lubricants that are of the type that hinder inspection shall not be used.

(11) All documents produced under this rule shall be available, during the applicable document retention period, to all persons who conduct inspections under this rule.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41014a Wire rope selection and installation criteria.

Rule 1014a. (1) Original equipment wire rope and replacement wire rope shall be selected and installed in accordance with this rule. Selection of replacement wire rope shall be in accordance with the recommendations of the wire rope manufacturer, the equipment manufacturer, or a qualified person.

(2) Wire rope design criteria. Wire rope, other than rotation resistant rope, shall comply with either of the following:

(a) Option (1). Wire rope shall comply with section 5-1.7.1 of ANSI/ASME B30.5 "Mobile and Locomotive Cranes," 2004 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, except that section 5-1.7.1 paragraph (c) shall not apply.

(b) Option (2). Wire rope shall be designed to have, in relation to the equipment's rated capacity, a sufficient minimum breaking force and design factor so that compliance with the applicable inspection provisions in R 408.41013a will be an effective means of preventing sudden rope failure.

(3) Wire rope shall be compatible with the safe functioning of the equipment.

(4) Both of the following apply to boom hoist reeving:

(a) Fiber core ropes shall not be used for boom hoist reeving, except for derricks.

(b) Rotation resistant ropes shall be used for boom hoist reeving only where the requirements of subrule (5)(d)(ii) of this rule are met.

(5) All of the following apply to rotation resistant ropes:

(a) The following definitions apply:

(i) Type I rotation resistant wire rope (Type I) means stranded rope constructed to have little or no tendency to rotate or, if guided, transmits little or no torque. It has at least 15 outer strands and comprises an assembly of at least 3 layers of strands laid helically over a center in 2 operations. The direction of lay of the outer strands is opposite to that of the underlying layer.

(ii) Type II rotation resistant wire rope (Type II) means stranded rope constructed to have significant resistance to rotation. It has at least 10 outer strands and comprises an assembly of 2 or more layers of strands laid helically over a center in 2 or 3 operations. The direction of lay of the outer strands is opposite to that of the underlying layer.

(iii) Type III rotation resistant wire rope (Type III) means stranded rope constructed to have limited resistance to rotation. It has no more than 9 outer strands, and comprises an assembly of 2 layers of strands laid helically over a center in 2 operations. The direction of lay of the outer strands is opposite to that of the underlying layer.

(b) The following requirements apply:

(i) Types II and III with an operating design factor of less than 5 shall not be used for duty cycle or repetitive lifts.

(ii) Rotation resistant ropes, including Types I, II and III, shall have an operating design factor of not less than 3.5.

(iii) Type I shall have an operating design factor of not less than 5, except where the wire rope manufacturer and the equipment manufacturer approves the design factor, in writing.

(iv) Types II and III shall have an operating design factor of not less than 5, except where the requirements of subrule (5)(c) of this rule are met.

(c) When Types II and III with an operating design factor of less than 5 are used for non-duty cycle, non-repetitive lifts, the following requirements shall be met for each lifting operation:

(i) A qualified person shall inspect the rope in accordance with R 408.41013a(1). The rope shall be used only if the qualified person determines that there are no deficiencies constituting a hazard. In making this determination, more than 1 broken wire in any 1 rope lay shall be considered a hazard.

(ii) Operations shall be conducted in a manner and at speeds so as to minimize dynamic effects.

(iii) Each lift made under subrule (5)(c) of this rule shall be recorded in the monthly and annual inspection documents. Prior uses shall be considered by the qualified person in determining whether to use the rope again.

(d) The following are additional requirements for rotation resistant ropes for boom hoist reeving:

(i) Rotation resistant ropes shall not be used for boom hoist reeving, except where the requirements of subrule (5)(d)(ii) of this rule are met.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(ii) Rotation resistant ropes may be used as boom hoist reeving when load hoists are used as boom hoists for attachments, such as luffing attachments or boom and mast attachment systems. Under these conditions, all of the following requirements shall be met:

- (A) The drum shall provide a first layer rope pitch diameter of not less than 18 times the nominal diameter of the rope used.
 - (B) The requirements in R 408.41024a(1), irrespective of the date of manufacture of the equipment, and R 408.41024a(2).
 - (C) The requirements in ANSI/ASME B30.5 “Mobile and Locomotive Cranes,” 2004 edition, sections 5–1.3.2(a), (a)(2) through (a)(4), (b) and (d), which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, except that the minimum pitch diameter for sheaves used in multiple rope reeving is 18 times the nominal diameter of the rope used, instead of the value of 16 specified in section 5–1.3.2(d).
 - (D) All sheaves used in the boom hoist reeving system shall have a rope pitch diameter of not less than 18 times the nominal diameter of the rope used.
 - (E) The operating design factor for the boom hoist reeving system shall be not less than 5.
 - (F) The operating design factor for these ropes shall be the total minimum breaking force of all parts of rope in the system divided by the load imposed on the rope system when supporting the static weights of the structure and the load within the equipment’s rated capacity.
 - (G) When provided, a power-controlled lowering system shall be capable of handling rated capacities and speeds as specified by the manufacturer.
 - (6) Wire rope clips used in conjunction with wedge sockets shall be attached to the unloaded dead end of the rope only, except that the use of devices specifically designed for dead-ending rope in a wedge socket shall be permitted.
 - (7) Socketing shall be done in the manner specified by the manufacturer of the wire rope or fitting.
 - (8) Prior to cutting a wire rope, seizings shall be placed on each side of the point to be cut. The length and number of seizings shall be in accordance with the wire rope manufacturer’s instructions.
- History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41015a Assembly or disassembly.

Rule 1015a. (1) When selecting manufacture or employer procedures for assembling or disassembling equipment or attachments, the employer shall comply with all applicable manufacturer prohibitions and with either of the following:

- (a) Manufacturer procedures applicable to assembly and disassembly.
 - (b) Employer procedures for assembly or disassembly. Employer procedures may be used only where the employer can demonstrate that the procedures used meet the requirements in subrule (4) of this rule. The employer shall follow manufacturer procedures when an employer uses synthetic slings during assembly or disassembly rigging, as specified in subrule (2)(r) of this rule.
- (2) General requirements. These requirements shall apply to all assembly and disassembly operations:
- (a) Supervision by a competent and qualified person. Both of the following criteria apply to this person:
 - (i) Assembly or disassembly shall be directed by a person who meets the criteria of an A/D director.
 - (ii) Where the assembly or disassembly is being performed by only 1 person, that person shall meet the criteria for both a competent person and a qualified person. For purposes of this standard, that person is considered the A/D director.
 - (b) Knowledge of procedures. The A/D director shall understand the applicable assembly or disassembly procedures.
 - (c) Review of procedures. The A/D director shall review the applicable assembly or disassembly procedures immediately prior to the commencement of assembly or disassembly unless the A/D director understands the procedures and has applied them to the same type and configuration of equipment, including accessories, if any.
 - (d) Both of the following apply to crew instructions:
 - (i) Before commencing assembly or disassembly operations, the A/D director shall ensure that the crew members understand all of the following:
 - (A) Their tasks.
 - (B) The hazards associated with their tasks.
 - (C) The hazardous positions and locations that crew members need to avoid.
 - (ii) During assembly or disassembly operations, before a crew member takes on a different task, or when adding new personnel during the operations, the requirements in subrule (2)(d)(i)(A) to (C) of this rule shall be met.
 - (e) Protecting assembly or disassembly crew members out of operator view.
 - (i) Before a crew member goes to a location that is out of view of the operator and is either in, on, or under the equipment, or near the equipment or load where the crew member could be injured by movement of the equipment or load, the crew member shall inform the operator that he or she is going to that location.
 - (ii) Where the operator knows that a crew member went to a location covered by subrule (2)(e)(i) of this rule, the operator shall not move any part of the equipment or load until the operator is informed in accordance with a prearranged system of communication that the crew member is in a safe position.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(f) When working under the boom, jib, or other components, the following apply:

(i) When pins or similar devices are being removed, employees shall not be under the boom, jib, or other components, except where the requirements of subrule (2)(f)(ii) of this rule are met.

(ii) Exception. When the employer demonstrates that site constraints require 1 or more employees to be under the boom, jib, or other components when pins or similar devices are being removed, the A/D director shall implement procedures that minimize the risk of unintended dangerous movement and minimize the duration and extent of exposure under the boom. See Non-mandatory Appendix B of this standard for an example.

(g) Capacity limits. During all phases of assembly or disassembly, rated capacity limits for loads imposed on the equipment, equipment components including rigging, lifting lugs, and equipment accessories shall not be exceeded for the equipment being assembled or disassembled.

(h) Addressing specific hazards. The A/D director who supervises the assembly or disassembly operation shall address the hazards associated with the operation, which include all of the following:

(i) Site and ground bearing conditions. Site and ground conditions shall be adequate for safe assembly or disassembly operations and to support the equipment during assembly or disassembly, as specified in R 408.41017a.

(ii) Blocking material. The size, amount, condition and method of stacking the blocking shall be sufficient to sustain the loads and maintain stability.

(iii) Proper location of blocking. When used to support lattice booms or components, blocking shall be appropriately placed to do both of the following:

(A) Protect the structural integrity of the equipment.

(B) Prevent dangerous movement and collapse.

(iv) Verifying assist crane loads. When using an assist crane, the loads that will be imposed on the assist crane at each phase of assembly or disassembly shall be verified in accordance with R 408.41019b(14)(c) before assembly or disassembly begins.

(v) Boom and jib pick points. The points of attachment of rigging to a boom, or boom sections or jib or jib sections, shall be suitable for preventing structural damage and facilitating safe handling of these components.

(vi) The following apply to center of gravity:

(A) The center of gravity of the load shall be identified if that is necessary for the method used for maintaining stability.

(B) When there is insufficient information to accurately identify the center of gravity, measures designed to prevent unintended dangerous movement resulting from an inaccurate identification of the center of gravity shall be used. See Non-mandatory Appendix B of this standard for an example.

(vii) Stability upon pin removal. The boom sections, boom suspension systems, such as gantry A-frames and jib struts, and components shall be rigged or supported to maintain stability upon the removal of the pins.

(viii) Snagging. Suspension ropes and pendants shall not be allowed to catch on the boom or jib connection pins or cotter pins, including keepers and locking pins.

(ix) Struck by counterweights. Address potential for unintended movement from inadequately supported counterweights and from hoisting counterweights.

(x) Boom hoist brake failure. Each time reliance is to be placed on the boom hoist brake to prevent boom movement during assembly or disassembly, the brake shall be tested prior to such reliance to determine if it is sufficient to prevent boom movement. If it is not sufficient, a boom hoist pawl, other locking device or back-up braking device, or another method of preventing dangerous movement of the boom, such as blocking or using an assist crane, from a boom hoist brake failure shall be used.

(xi) Loss of backward stability. Address backward stability before swinging the upperworks, travel, and when attaching or removing equipment components.

(xii) Wind speed and weather. Address the effect of wind speed and weather on the equipment.

(i) [Reserved.]

(j) Cantilevered boom sections. Manufacturer limitations on the maximum amount of boom supported only by cantilevering shall not be exceeded. When these are unavailable, a registered professional engineer familiar with the type of equipment involved shall determine in writing this limitation, which shall not be exceeded.

(k) Weight of components. The weight of each of the components shall be readily available.

(l) [Reserved.]

(m) The following apply to components and configuration:

(i) The selection of components, and configuration of the equipment, that affect the capacity or safe operation of the equipment shall be in accordance with 1 of the following:

(A) Manufacturer instructions, prohibitions, limitations, and specifications. When these are unavailable, a registered professional engineer familiar with the type of equipment involved shall approve, in writing, the selection and configuration of components.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (B) Approved modifications that meet the requirements of R 408.41028a.
- (ii) Post-assembly inspection. Upon completion of assembly, the equipment shall be inspected to ensure compliance with subrule (2)(m)(i) of this rule as specified in R 408.41012a(4).
- (n) [Reserved.]
- (o) Shipping pins. Reusable shipping pins, straps, links, and similar equipment shall be removed. After they are removed, they shall either be stowed or otherwise stored so that they do not present a falling object hazard.
- (p) Pile driving. Equipment used for pile driving shall not have a jib attached during pile driving operations.
- (q) Outriggers and stabilizers. When the load to be handled and the operating radius require the use of outriggers or stabilizers, or at any time when outriggers or stabilizers are used, all of the following requirements shall be met, except as otherwise indicated:
- (i) The outriggers or stabilizers shall be either fully extended or, if the manufacturer's procedures permit, deployed as specified in the load chart.
- (ii) The outriggers shall be set to remove the equipment weight from the wheels, except for locomotive cranes. For use of outriggers on locomotive cranes, see subdivision (q)(vi) of this subrule. This provision does not apply to stabilizers.
- (iii) When outrigger floats are used, they shall be attached to the outriggers. When stabilizer floats are used, they shall be attached to the stabilizers.
- (iv) Each outrigger or stabilizer shall be visible to the operator or to a signal person during extension and setting.
- (v) Outrigger and stabilizer blocking shall comply with both of the following:
- (A) Meet the requirements in subdivision (h)(ii) and (iii) of this subrule.
- (B) Be placed only under the outrigger or stabilizer float or pad of the jack or, where the outrigger or stabilizer is designed without a jack, under the outer bearing surface of the extended outrigger or stabilizer beam.
- (vi) For locomotive cranes, when using outriggers or stabilizers to handle loads, the manufacturer's procedures shall be followed. When lifting loads without using outriggers or stabilizers, the manufacturer's procedures shall be met regarding truck wedges or screws.
- (r) Rigging. In addition to following the requirements in construction safety standard Part 8 "Handling and Storage of Materials," as referenced in R 408.41003a, and other requirements in this and other standards applicable to rigging, when rigging is used for assembly or disassembly, the employer shall ensure all of the following:
- (i) The rigging work is done by a qualified rigger.
- (ii) Synthetic slings are protected from abrasive, sharp, or acute edges, and configurations that could cause a reduction of the sling's rated capacity, such as distortion or localized compression. Requirements for the protection of wire rope slings are contained in construction safety standard Part 8 "Handling and Storage of Materials," as referenced in R 408.41003a.
- (iii) When synthetic slings are used, the synthetic sling manufacturer's instructions, limitations, specifications, and recommendations shall be followed.
- (3) Disassembly. Additional requirements for dismantling of booms and jibs applies to both the use of manufacturer procedures and employer procedures. Dismantling, including dismantling for changing the length of, booms and jibs shall comply with all of the following:
- (a) None of the pins in the pendants shall be removed, either partly or completely, when the pendants are in tension.
- (b) None of the pins at the top or bottom of the boom sections located between the pendant attachment points and the crane or derrick body shall be removed, either partly or completely, when the pendants are in tension.
- (c) None of the pins at the top or bottom on boom sections located between the uppermost boom section and the crane or derrick body shall be removed, either partly or completely, when the boom is being supported by the uppermost boom section resting on the ground or other support.
- (d) None of the top pins on boom sections located on the cantilevered portion of the boom being removed, for example the portion being removed ahead of the pendant attachment points, shall not be removed, either partly or completely, until the cantilevered section to be removed is fully supported.
- (4) Assembly or disassembly—employer procedures—general requirements. All of the following apply:
- (a) When using employer procedures instead of manufacturer procedures for assembly or disassembly, the employer procedures shall ensure all of the following:
- (i) Prevent unintended dangerous movement, and prevent collapse, of any part of the equipment.
- (ii) Provide adequate support and stability of all parts of the equipment.
- (iii) Position employees involved in the assembly or disassembly operation so that their exposure to unintended movement or collapse of part or all of the equipment is minimized.
- (b) Qualified person. Employer procedures shall be developed by a qualified person.
- History: 1995 AACs; 1996 AACs; 1998-2000 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41016a Power line safety up to 350 kV; assembly and disassembly.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Rule 1016a. (1) Before assembling or disassembling equipment, the employer shall determine if any part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, could get closer than 20 feet to a power line during the assembly or disassembly process. If this could occur, the employer shall meet the requirements in 1 of the following options:

(a) Option (1)—Deenergize and ground. Confirm from the utility owner or operator that the power line has been deenergized and visibly grounded at the worksite. Employers choosing this option shall not proceed with this option if the electric utility does not deenergize the power line. This standard does not require utility companies to deenergize power lines.

(b) Option (2)—20 foot clearance. Ensure that no part of the equipment, load line or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, gets closer than 20 feet to the power line by implementing the measures specified in subrule (2) of this rule.

(c) Option (3)—Table A clearance. All of the following apply:

(i) Determine the line's voltage and the minimum clearance distance permitted under Table A, as specified in R 408.41016b.

(ii) Determine if any part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, could get closer than the minimum clearance distance to the power line permitted under Table A, as specified in R 408.41016b. If this could occur, then the employer shall follow the requirements in subrule (2) of this rule to ensure that no part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, gets closer to the line than the minimum clearance distance.

(2) Preventing encroachment and electrocution. When encroachment precautions are required under Option (2) or Option (3) of subrule (1) of this rule, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(a) Conduct a planning meeting with the A/D director, operator, assembly or disassembly crew and the other workers who will be in the assembly or disassembly area to review the location of the power lines and the steps that will be implemented to prevent encroachment and electrocution.

(b) If tag lines are used, they shall be nonconductive.

(c) At least 1 of the following additional measures shall be in place. The measure selected shall be effective in preventing encroachment.

(i) Use a dedicated spotter who is in continuous contact with the equipment operator. The dedicated spotter shall comply with all the following:

(A) Be equipped with a visual aid to assist in identifying the minimum clearance distance. Examples of a visual aid include, but are not limited to the following:

(I) A clearly visible line painted on the ground.

(II) A clearly visible line of stanchions.

(III) A set of clearly visible line-of-sight landmarks, such as a fence post behind the dedicated spotter and a building corner ahead of the dedicated spotter.

(B) Be positioned to effectively gauge the clearance distance.

(C) Where necessary, use equipment that enables the dedicated spotter to communicate directly with the operator.

(D) Give timely information to the operator so that the required clearance distance can be maintained.

(ii) Use a proximity alarm set to give the operator sufficient warning to prevent encroachment.

(iii) Use a device that automatically warns the operator when to stop movement, such as a range control warning device. Such a device shall be set to give the operator sufficient warning to prevent encroachment.

(iv) Use a device that automatically limits range of movement and that is set to prevent encroachment.

(v) Use an elevated warning line, barricade, or line of signs, in view of the operator, equipped with flags or similar high-visibility markings.

(3) Assembly or disassembly below power lines shall be prohibited. No part of a crane or derrick, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, whether partially or fully assembled, is allowed below a power line unless the employer has confirmed that the utility owner or operator has deenergized and visibly grounded the power line at the worksite.

(4) Assembly or disassembly inside Table A clearance shall be prohibited. No part of a crane or derrick, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, whether partially or fully assembled, shall be closer than the minimum approach distance under Table A, as specified in R 408.41016b, to a power line unless the employer has confirmed that the utility owner or operator has deenergized and visibly grounded the power line at the worksite.

(5) Voltage information. When Option (3) of subrule (1) of this rule is used, the utility owner or operator of the power lines shall provide the requested voltage information within 2 working days of the employer's request.

(6) Power lines presumed energized. The employer shall assume that all power lines are energized unless the utility owner or operator confirms that the power line has been and continues to be deenergized and visibly grounded at the worksite.

(7) Posting of electrocution warnings. At least 1 electrocution hazard warning shall be conspicuously posted in the cab so that it is in view of the operator and, except for overhead gantry and tower cranes, at least 2 on the outside of the equipment.

History: 1995 AACs; 1998-2000 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41016b Power line safety up to 350 kV; equipment operations.

Rule 1016b. (1) Hazard assessments and precautions inside the work zone. Before beginning equipment operations, the employer shall do both of the following:

(a) Identify the work zone by either of the following means:

(i) Demarcating boundaries, such as with flags, or a device such as a range limit device or range control warning device, and prohibiting the operator from operating the equipment past those boundaries.

(ii) Defining the work zone as the area 360 degrees around the equipment, up to the equipment's maximum working radius.

(b) Determine if any part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, if operated up to the equipment's maximum working radius in the work zone, could get closer than 20 feet to a power line. If this could occur, the employer shall meet the requirements in 1 of the following:

(i) Option (1)—Deenergize and ground. Confirm from the utility owner or operator that the power line has been deenergized and visibly grounded at the worksite.

(ii) Option (2)—20 foot clearance. Ensure that no part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, gets closer than 20 feet to the power line by implementing the measures specified in subrule (2) of this rule.

(iii) Option (3)—Table A clearance. The following apply:

(A) Determine the line's voltage and the minimum approach distance permitted under Table A of this rule.

(B) Determine if any part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, while operating up to the equipment's maximum working radius in the work zone, could get closer than the minimum approach distance of the power line permitted under Table A. If this could occur, the employer shall follow the requirements in subrule (2) of this rule to ensure that no part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, gets closer to the line than the minimum approach distance.

(2) Preventing encroachment or electrocution. Where encroachment precautions are required under Option (2) or Option (3) of this rule, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(a) Conduct a planning meeting with the operator and the other workers who will be in the area of the equipment or load to review the location of the power lines, and the steps that shall be implemented to prevent encroachment or electrocution.

(b) If tag lines are used, they shall be nonconductive.

(c) Erect and maintain an elevated warning line, barricade, or line of signs, in view of the operator, equipped with flags or similar high-visibility markings, at 20 feet from the power line, if using Option (2) of this rule, or at the minimum approach distance under Table A, if using Option (3) of this rule. If the operator is unable to see the elevated warning line, a dedicated spotter shall be used as described in subrule (1)(d)(ii) of this rule in addition to implementing 1 of the measures described in subrule (1)(d)(i), (iii), (iv) and (v) of this rule.

(d) Implement at least 1 of the following measures:

(i) Set a proximity alarm to give the operator sufficient warning to prevent encroachment.

(ii) Use a dedicated spotter as specified in R 408.41016a(2)(c)(i).

(iii) Use a device that automatically warns the operator when to stop movement, such as a range control warning device. This device shall be set to give the operator sufficient warning to prevent encroachment.

(iv) Use of a device that automatically limits range of movement shall be set to prevent encroachment.

(v) Use of an insulating link or device, as defined in R 408.41004a, shall be installed at a point between the end of the load line, or below, and the load.

(e) The requirements of subrule (2)(d) of this rule do not apply to work covered by construction safety standard Part 16 "Power Transmission and Distribution," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(3) Voltage information. When Option (3) of this rule is used, the utility owner or operator of the power lines shall provide the requested voltage information within 2 working days of the employer's request. See Appendix D.

(4) Operations below power lines. The following apply:

(a) No part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, is allowed below a power line unless the employer has confirmed that the utility owner or operator has deenergized and visibly grounded the power line at the worksite.

(b) Exceptions. Subrule (4)(a) of this rule shall be inapplicable when the employer demonstrates that 1 of the following applies:

(i) The work is covered by construction safety standard Part 16 "Power Transmission and Distribution," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(ii) For equipment with nonextensible booms, the uppermost part of the equipment, with the boom at true vertical, would be more than 20 feet below the plane of the power line or more than the Table A of this rule minimum clearance distance below the plane of the power line.

(iii) For equipment with articulating or extensible booms, the uppermost part of the equipment, with the boom in the fully

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

extended position, at true vertical, would be more than 20 feet below the plane of the power line or more than the Table A of this rule minimum clearance distance below the plane of the power line.

(iv) The employer demonstrates that compliance is infeasible and meets the requirements of R 408.41016d.

(5) Power lines presumed energized. The employer shall assume that all power lines are energized unless the utility owner or operator confirms that the power line has been and continues to be deenergized and visibly grounded at the worksite.

(6) When working near transmitter or communication towers where the equipment is close enough for an electrical charge to be induced in the equipment or materials being handled, the transmitter shall be deenergized or both of the following precautions shall be taken:

(a) The equipment shall be provided with an electrical ground.

(b) If tag lines are used, they shall be non-conductive.

(7) All of the following apply to training:

(a) The employer shall train each operator and crew member assigned to work with the equipment on all of the following:

(i) The procedures to be followed in the event of electrical contact with a power line, including all of the following:

(A) Information regarding the danger of electrocution from the operator simultaneously touching the equipment and the ground.

(B) The importance to the operator's safety of remaining inside the cab except where there is an imminent danger of fire, explosion, or other emergency that necessitates leaving the cab.

(C) The safest means of evacuating from equipment that may be energized.

(D) The danger of the potentially energized zone around the equipment, step potential.

(E) The need for crew in the area to avoid approaching or touching the equipment and the load.

(F) Safe clearance distance from power lines.

(ii) Power lines are presumed to be energized unless the utility owner or operator confirms that the power line has been and continues to be deenergized and visibly grounded at the worksite.

(iii) Power lines are presumed to be uninsulated unless the utility owner or operator or a registered engineer who is a qualified person with respect to electrical power transmission and distribution confirms that a line is insulated.

(iv) The limitations of an insulating link or device, proximity alarm, and any range control devices, if used.

(v) The procedures to be followed to properly ground equipment and the limitations of grounding.

(b) Employees working as dedicated spotters shall be trained to enable them to effectively perform their task, including training on the applicable requirements of this rule.

(c) Training under this rule shall be administered in accordance with R 408.41009a(g).

(8) Devices originally designed by the manufacturer for use as a safety device, as specified in R 408.41018a, operational aid, or a means to prevent power line contact or electrocution, when used to comply with this rule, shall meet the manufacturer's procedures for use and conditions of use.

TABLE A—MINIMUM CLEARANCE DISTANCES

Voltage (nominal, kV, alternating current)	Minimum clearance distance (feet)
up to 50	10
over 50 to 200	15
over 200 to 350	20
over 350 to 500	25
over 500 to 750	35
over 750 to 1,000	45
over 1,000	(as established by the utility owner or operator or registered professional engineer who is a qualified person with respect to electrical power transmission and distribution).

Note: The value that follows “to” is up to and includes that value. For example, over 50 to 200 means up to and including 200kV.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41016c Power line safety over 350 kV.

Rule 1016c. The requirements of R 408.41016a and R 408.41016b shall apply to power lines over 350 kV except for the following:

(a) For power lines at or below 1000 kV, wherever the distance “20 feet” is specified, the distance “50 feet” shall be substituted.

(b) For power lines over 1000 kV, the minimum clearance distance shall be established by the utility owner or operator or registered professional engineer who is a qualified person with respect to electrical power transmission and distribution.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41016d Power line safety for all voltages for equipment operations closer than the Table A zone.

Rule 1016d. Equipment operations in which any part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, is closer than the minimum approach distance under Table A in R 408.41016b to an energized power line shall be prohibited, except where the employer demonstrates that all of the following requirements are met:

(a) The employer determines that it is infeasible to do the work without breaching the minimum approach distance under Table A in R 408.41016b.

(b) The employer determines that, after consultation with the utility owner or operator, it is infeasible to deenergize and ground the power line or relocate the power line.

(c) All of the following apply to minimum clearance distances:

(i) The power line owner or operator or registered professional engineer, who is a qualified person with respect to electrical power transmission and distribution, determines the minimum clearance distance that shall be maintained to prevent electrical contact in light of the on-site conditions. The factors that shall be considered in making this determination include, but are not limited to the following:

(A) Conditions affecting atmospheric conductivity.

(B) Time necessary to bring the equipment, load line, and load, including rigging and lifting accessories, to a complete stop.

(C) Wind conditions.

(D) Degree of sway in the power line.

(E) Lighting conditions.

(F) Other conditions affecting the ability to prevent electrical contact.

(ii) Subdivision (c)(i) of this subrule does not apply to work covered by construction safety standard Part 16 “Power Transmission and Distribution,” (CS Part 16) as referenced in R 408.41003a. For such work, the minimum clearance distances specified in CS Part 16 Table 1 shall apply. Employers engaged in CS Part 16 work may work closer than the distances in CS Part 16 Table 1 where both the requirements of this rule and CS Part 16 R 408.41642(2) are met.

(d) A planning meeting with the employer and utility owner or operator, or registered professional engineer who is a qualified person with respect to electrical power transmission and distribution, is held to determine the procedures that will be followed to prevent electrical contact and electrocution. At a minimum these procedures shall include all of the following:

(i) If the power line is equipped with a device that automatically reenergizes the circuit in the event of a power line contact, before the work begins, the automatic reclosing feature of the circuit interrupting device shall be made inoperative if the design of the device permits.

(ii) Use a dedicated spotter as specified in R 408.41016a(2)(c)(i).

(iii) Use of an elevated warning line or barricade that is not attached to the crane in view of the operator, either directly or through video equipment, and equipped with flags or similar high-visibility markings to prevent electrical contact. This provision does not apply to work covered by construction safety standard Part 16 “Power Transmission and Distribution,” as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(iv) The following apply to use of an insulating link or device:

(A) An insulating link or device shall be installed at a point between the end of the load line, or below, and the load.

(B) For work covered by construction safety standard Part 16 “Power Transmission and Distribution,” (CS Part 16) as referenced in R 408.41003a, the requirement in subdivision (d)(iv)(A) of this subrule shall apply only when working inside the CS Part 16 Table 1 clearance distances.

(C) For work covered by construction safety standard Part 16 “Power Transmission and Distribution,” as referenced in R 408.41003a, involving operations where use of an insulating link or device is infeasible, the requirements of general industry safety standard Part 86 “Electric Power Generation, Transmission, and Distribution,” 1910.269(p)(4)(iii)(B) or (C), as

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

referenced in R 408.41003a, may be substituted for the requirement in subparagraph (A).

(D) Until November 8, 2013, the following procedure may be substituted for the requirement in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph:

(I) The employer shall use a link or device manufactured on or before November 8, 2011 that meets the definition of an insulating link or device, except that it has not been approved by a nationally recognized testing laboratory, and is maintained, used, and installed in accordance with manufacturer requirements and recommendations at a point between the end of the load line, or below, and the load.

(II) All employees, excluding equipment operators located on the equipment, who may come in contact with the equipment, the load line, or the load shall be insulated or guarded from the equipment, the load line, and the load through an additional means other than the device described in subdivision (d)(iv)(D)(I). Insulating gloves rated for the voltage involved are adequate additional means of protection for the purposes of this subrule.

(v) Use of nonconductive rigging if the rigging may be within the minimum clearance distances during operation, as specified in Table A in R 408.41016b.

(vi) If the equipment is equipped with a device that automatically limits range of movement, it shall be used and set to prevent any part of the equipment, load line, or load, including rigging and lifting accessories, from breaching the minimum approach distance established under subdivision (c).

(vii) If a tag line is used, it shall be of the nonconductive type.

(viii) Use of barricades forming a perimeter at least 10 feet away from the equipment to prevent unauthorized personnel from entering the work area. In areas where obstacles prevent the barricade from being at least 10 feet away, the barricade shall be as far from the equipment as feasible.

(ix) Workers other than the operator shall be prohibited from touching the load line above the insulating link or device and crane. Operators who remotely operate the equipment from the ground shall use either wireless controls that isolate the operator from the equipment or insulating mats that insulate the operator from the ground.

(x) Only personnel essential to the operation may be in the area of the crane and load.

(xi) The equipment shall be properly grounded.

(xii) Insulating line hose or cover-up shall be installed by the utility owner or operator except where such devices are unavailable for the line voltages involved.

(e) The procedures developed to comply with subdivision (d) of this rule are documented and immediately available on-site.

(f) The equipment user and utility owner or operator, or registered professional engineer shall meet with the equipment operator and the other workers who will be in the area of the equipment or load to review the procedures that will be implemented to prevent breaching the minimum approach distance established in subdivision (c) of this subrule and prevent electrocution.

(g) The procedures developed to comply with subdivision (d) of this subrule are implemented.

(h) The utility owner or operator, or registered professional engineer and all employers of employees involved in the work shall identify 1 person who will direct the implementation of the procedures. The person identified in accordance with this subrule shall direct the implementation of the procedures and shall have the authority to stop work at any time to ensure safety.

(i) [Reserved.]

(j) If a problem occurs implementing the procedures being used to comply with subdivision (d) of this subrule, or indicating that those procedures are inadequate to prevent electrocution, the employer shall safely stop operations and either develop new procedures to comply with subdivision (d) of this subrule or have the utility owner or operator deenergize and visibly ground or relocate the power line before resuming work.

(k) Devices originally designed by the manufacturer for use as a safety device, as specified in R 408.41018a, operational aid, or a means to prevent power line contact or electrocution, when used to comply with this rule, shall comply with the manufacturer's procedures for use and conditions of use.

(l) [Reserved.]

(m) The employer shall train each operator and crew member assigned to work with the equipment in accordance with R 408.41016b(7).

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41016e Power line safety while traveling under or near power lines with no load.

Rule 1016e. (1) This rule establishes procedures and criteria that shall be met for equipment traveling under or near a power line on a construction site with no load. Equipment traveling on a construction site with a load shall comply with R 408.41016b, R 408.41016c, or R 408.41016d, whichever is appropriate, and R 408.41019b(19).

(2) The employer shall ensure that all of the following are met:

(a) The boom or mast and boom or mast support system are lowered sufficiently to meet the requirements of this rule.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(b) The clearances specified in Table T of this rule are maintained.

(c) The effects of speed and terrain on equipment movement, including movement of the boom or mast, are considered so that those effects do not cause the minimum clearance distances specified in Table T of this rule to be breached.

(d) Dedicated spotter. If any part of the equipment while traveling will get closer than 20 feet to the power line, the employer shall ensure that a dedicated spotter who is in continuous contact with the driver or operator is used. The dedicated spotter shall do all of the following:

(i) Be positioned to effectively gauge the clearance distance.

(ii) Where necessary, use equipment that enables the dedicated spotter to communicate directly with the operator.

(iii) Give timely information to the operator so that the required clearance distance can be maintained.

(e) Additional precautions for traveling in poor visibility. When traveling at night or in conditions of poor visibility, in addition to the measures specified in subdivisions (a) to (d), the employer shall ensure the following:

(i) The power lines are illuminated or another means of identifying the location of the lines is used.

(ii) A safe path of travel is identified and used.

TABLE T—
MINIMUM CLEARANCE DISTANCES WHILE TRAVELING WITH NO LOAD

Voltage (nominal, kV, alternating current)	While traveling—minimum clearance distance (feet)
Up to 0.75	4
Over .75 to 50	6
Over 50 to 345	10
Over 345 to 750	16
Over 750 to 1,000	20
Over 1,000	(as established by the utility owner or operator or registered professional engineer who is a qualified person with respect to electrical power transmission and distribution).

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41017a Ground conditions.

Rule 1017a. (1) The equipment shall not be assembled or used unless ground conditions are firm, drained, and graded to a sufficient extent so that, in conjunction with the use of supporting materials if necessary, the equipment manufacturer's specifications for adequate support and degree of level of the equipment are met. The requirement for the ground to be drained does not apply to marshes or wetlands.

(2) The controlling entity shall do both of the following:

(a) Ensure that ground preparations necessary to meet the requirements in subrule (1) of this rule are provided.

(b) Inform the user of the equipment and the operator of the location of hazards beneath the equipment set-up area, such as voids, tanks, and utilities, if those hazards are identified in documents, such as site drawings, as-built drawings, and soil analyses, that are in the possession of the controlling entity, whether at the site or off-site, or the hazards are otherwise known to that controlling entity.

(3) If there is no controlling entity for the project, the requirement in subrule (2)(a) of this rule shall be met by the employer who has authority at the site to make or arrange for ground preparations needed to meet subrule (1) of this rule.

(4) If the A/D director or the operator determines that ground conditions do not meet the requirements in subrule (1) of this rule, that person's employer shall have a discussion with the controlling entity regarding the ground preparations that are needed so that the requirements in subrule (1) of this rule can be met with the use of suitable supporting materials or devices, if necessary.

(5) This rule does not apply to cranes designed for use on railroad tracks when used on railroad tracks that are part of the general railroad system of transportation that is regulated pursuant to the Federal Railroad Administration under 49 CFR part 213 and that comply with applicable Federal Railroad Administration requirements.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41018a Safety devices.

Rule 1018a. (1) The following safety devices shall be required on all equipment covered by this part, unless otherwise

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

specified:

- (a) The following apply to crane level indicators:
 - (i) The equipment shall have a crane level indicator that is either built into the equipment or is available on the equipment.
 - (ii) If a built-in crane level indicator is not working properly, it shall be tagged-out or removed. If a removable crane level indicator is not working properly, it shall be removed.
 - (iii) This requirement shall not apply to portal cranes, derricks, floating cranes or derricks and land cranes or derricks on barges, pontoons, vessels or other means of flotation.
- (b) Boom stops, except for derricks and hydraulic booms.
- (c) Jib stops, if a jib is attached, except for derricks.
- (d) Equipment with foot pedal brakes shall have locks.
- (e) Hydraulic outrigger jacks and hydraulic stabilizer jacks shall have an integral holding device or check valve.
- (f) Equipment on rails shall have rail clamps and rail stops, except for portal cranes.
- (g) Both of the following apply to horns:
 - (i) The equipment shall have a horn that is either built into the equipment or is on the equipment and immediately available to the operator.
 - (ii) If a built-in horn is not working properly, it shall be tagged-out or removed. If a removable horn is not working properly, it shall be removed.
- (2) Proper operation required. Operations shall not begin unless all of the devices listed in subrule (1) of this rule are in proper working order. If a device stops working properly during operations, the operator shall safely stop operations. If any of the devices listed in subrule (1) of this rule are not in proper working order, the equipment shall be taken out of service and operations shall not resume until the device is again working properly as specified in R 408.41019b. Alternative measures shall not be used.

History: 1995 AACCS; 1996 AACCS; 1998-2000 AACCS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41019a Operational aids.

Rule 1019a. (1) The devices listed in this rule are required on all equipment covered by this part, unless otherwise specified.

- (a) The requirements in subrule (5)(a), (b), and (c) do not apply to articulating cranes.
- (b) The requirements in subrules (4)(c), (5)(a) and (d) apply only to those digger derricks manufactured after November 8, 2011.
- (2) Operations shall not begin unless the listed operational aids are in proper working order, except when an operational aid is being repaired the employer shall use the specified temporary alternative measures. The time periods permitted for repairing defective operational aids are specified in subrules (4) and (5) of this rule. More protective alternative measures specified by the crane or derrick manufacturer, if any, shall be followed.
- (3) If a listed operational aid stops working properly during operations, the operator shall safely stop operations until the temporary alternative measures are implemented or the device is again working properly. If a replacement part is no longer available, the use of a substitute device that performs the same type of function shall be permitted and shall not be considered a modification under R 408.41028a.
- (4) Category I operational aids and alternative measures. Operational aids listed in this subrule that are not working properly shall be repaired not later than 7 calendar days after the deficiency occurs. Exception: If the employer documents that it has ordered the necessary parts within 7 calendar days of the occurrence of the deficiency, the repair shall be completed within 7 calendar days of receipt of the parts. See R 408.41019b(9) for additional requirements.

- (a) The following apply to boom hoist limiting devices:
 - (i) For equipment manufactured after December 16, 1969, a boom hoist limiting device shall be required. If temporary alternative measures are necessary, 1 or more of the following methods shall be used:
 - (A) Use a boom angle indicator.
 - (B) Clearly mark the boom hoist cable so that it can easily be seen by the operator at a point that shall give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to keep the boom within the minimum allowable radius. In addition, install mirrors or remote video cameras and displays if necessary for the operator to see the mark.
 - (C) Clearly mark the boom hoist cable so that it can easily be seen by a spotter at a point that shall give the spotter sufficient time to signal the operator and have the operator stop the hoist to keep the boom within the minimum allowable radius.
 - (ii) If the equipment was manufactured on or before December 16, 1969 and is not equipped with a boom hoist limiting device, at least 1 of the measures in subrule (4)(a)(i)(A) to (C) of this rule shall be used.
- (b) Luffing jib limiting device. Equipment with a luffing jib shall have a luffing jib limiting device. Temporary alternative measures shall be the same as in subrule (4)(a)(i), except to limit the movement of the luffing jib rather than the boom hoist.
- (c) The following apply to anti two-blocking devices:
 - (i) Telescopic boom cranes manufactured after February 28, 1992 shall be equipped with a device that automatically

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

prevents damage from contact between the load block, overhaul ball, or similar component, and the boom tip or fixed upper block or similar component. The device shall prevent this damage at all points where two-blocking could occur. Temporary alternative measures: Clearly mark the cable so that it can easily be seen by the operator at a point that shall give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking, and use a spotter when extending the boom.

(ii) The following apply to lattice boom cranes:

(A) Lattice boom cranes manufactured after February 28, 1992 shall be equipped with a device that either automatically prevents damage and load failure from contact between the load block, overhaul ball, or similar component, and the boom tip or fixed upper block or similar component, or warns the operator in time for the operator to prevent two-blocking. The device shall either prevent this damage or failure, or provide adequate warning for all points where two-blocking may occur.

(B) Lattice boom cranes and derricks manufactured after November 8, 2011 shall be equipped with a device that automatically prevents damage and load failure from contact between the load block, overhaul ball, or similar component, and the boom tip or fixed upper block or similar component. The device shall prevent this damage or failure at all points where two-blocking may occur.

(C) Exception. The requirements in subrule (4)(c)(ii)(A) and (B) of this rule shall not apply to lattice boom equipment when used for dragline, clamshell or grapple, magnet, drop ball, container handling, concrete bucket, marine operations that do not involve hoisting personnel and pile driving work.

(D) Temporary alternative measures. Clearly mark the cable so that it can easily be seen by the operator at a point that shall give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking, or use a spotter.

(iii) Articulating cranes manufactured after December 31, 1999 that are equipped with a load hoist shall be equipped with a device that automatically prevents damage from contact between the load block, overhaul ball, or similar component, and the boom tip or fixed upper block or similar component. The device shall prevent this damage at all points where two-blocking may occur. Temporary alternative measures: When two-blocking may only occur with movement of the load hoist, clearly mark the cable so that it can easily be seen by the operator at a point that shall give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking, or use a spotter. When two-blocking may occur without movement of the load hoist, clearly mark the cable so that it can easily be seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking, and use a spotter when extending the boom.

(5) Category II operational aids and alternative measures. Operational aids listed in this subrule that are not working properly shall be repaired not later than 30 calendar days after the deficiency occurs. Exception: If the employer documents that it has ordered the necessary parts within 7 calendar days of the occurrence of the deficiency and the part is not received in time to complete the repair in 30 calendar days, the repair shall be completed within 7 calendar days of receipt of the parts. See R 408.41019b(9) for additional requirements. All of the following apply:

(a) Boom angle or radius indicator. The equipment shall have a boom angle or radius indicator readable from the operator's station. Temporary alternative measures: Radii or boom angle shall be determined by measuring the radii or boom angle with a measuring device.

(b) Jib angle indicator if the equipment has a luffing jib. Temporary alternative measures: Radii or jib angle shall be determined by ascertaining the main boom angle and then measuring the radii or jib angle with a measuring device.

(c) Boom length indicator if the equipment has a telescopic boom, except where the rated capacity is independent of the boom length. Temporary alternative measures: One or more of the following methods shall be used:

(i) Mark the boom with measured marks to calculate boom length.

(ii) Calculate boom length from boom angle and radius measurements.

(iii) Measure the boom with a measuring device.

(d) The following apply to load weighing and similar devices:

(i) Equipment, other than derricks and articulating cranes, manufactured after March 29, 2003 with a rated capacity over 6,000 pounds shall have at least 1 of the following: a load weighing device, a load moment or rated capacity indicator, or a load moment or rated capacity limiter. Temporary alternative measures: The weight of the load shall be determined from a source recognized by the industry, such as the load's manufacturer, or by a calculation method recognized by the industry, such as calculating a steel beam from measured dimensions and a known per foot weight. This information shall be provided to the operator prior to the lift.

(ii) Articulating cranes manufactured after November 8, 2011 shall have at least 1 of the following: an automatic overload prevention device, a load weighing device, a load moment or rated capacity indicator, or a load moment rated capacity limiter. Temporary alternative measures: The weight of the load shall be determined from a source recognized by the industry, such as the load's manufacturer, or by a calculation method recognized by the industry, such as calculating a steel beam from measured dimensions and a known per foot weight. This information shall be provided to the operator prior to the lift.

(e) Both of the following devices shall be required on equipment manufactured after November 8, 2011:

(i) Outrigger or stabilizer position, horizontal beam extension, sensor or monitor if the equipment has outriggers or

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

stabilizers. Temporary alternative measures: The operator shall verify that the position of the outriggers or stabilizers is correct in accordance with manufacturer procedures before beginning operations requiring outrigger or stabilizer deployment.

(ii) Hoist drum rotation indicator if the equipment has a hoist drum not visible from the operator's station. Temporary alternative measures: Mark the drum to indicate the rotation of the drum. In addition, install mirrors or remote video cameras and displays if necessary for the operator to see the mark.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41019b Operations.

Rule 1019b. (1) The employer shall comply with all manufacturer procedures applicable to the operational functions of equipment, including its use with attachments.

(2) The following apply to unavailable operation procedures:

(a) When the manufacturer procedures are unavailable, the employer shall develop and ensure compliance with all procedures necessary for the safe operation of the equipment and attachments.

(b) Procedures for the operational controls shall be developed by a qualified person.

(c) Procedures related to the capacity of the equipment shall be developed and signed by a registered professional engineer familiar with the equipment.

(3) The following apply to accessibility of procedures:

(a) The procedures applicable to the operation of the equipment, including rated capacities, load charts, recommended operating speeds, special hazard warnings, instructions, and operator's manual, shall be readily available in the cab at all times for use by the operator.

(b) When rated capacities are available in the cab only in electronic form and in the event of a failure that makes the rated capacities inaccessible, the operator shall immediately cease operations or follow safe shut-down procedures until the rated capacities, in electronic or other form, are available.

(c) The operator shall not engage in any practice or activity that diverts his or her attention while actually engaged in operating the equipment, such as the use of cellular phones other than when used for signal communications.

(4) The following apply to leaving the equipment unattended:

(a) The operator shall not leave the controls while the load is suspended, except when all of the following are met:

(i) The operator remains adjacent to the equipment and is not engaged in any other duties.

(ii) The load is to be held suspended for a period of time exceeding normal lifting operations.

(iii) The competent person determines that it is safe and implements measures necessary to restrain the boom hoist and telescoping, load, swing, and outrigger or stabilizer functions.

(iv) Barricades or caution lines, and notices, are erected to prevent all employees from entering the fall zone. No employees, including those listed in R 408.41023a(2)(a) to (c) and R 408.41023a(4) or (5), are permitted in the fall zone.

(b) The provisions in subrule (4)(a) of this rule do not apply to working gear, such as slings, spreader bars, ladders, and welding machines, where the weight of the working gear is negligible relative to the lifting capacity of the equipment as positioned, and the working gear is suspended over an area other than an entrance or exit.

(5) The following apply to tag-out:

(a) Tagging out of service equipment and functions. When the employer has taken the equipment out of service, a tag shall be placed in the cab stating that the equipment is out of service and is not to be used. When the employer has taken a function out of service, a tag shall be placed in a conspicuous position stating that the function is out of service and shall not be used.

(b) The following apply to response to "do not operate" and tag-out signs:

(i) If there is a warning sign, such as a tag-out or maintenance, and do not operate, on the equipment or starting control, the operator shall not activate the switch or start the equipment until the sign has been removed by a person authorized to remove it, or until the operator has verified both of the following:

(A) No one is servicing, working on, or otherwise in a dangerous position on the machine.

(B) The equipment has been repaired and is working properly.

(ii) If there is a warning sign, tag-out or maintenance, and do not operate, on any other switch or control, the operator shall not activate that switch or control until the sign has been removed by a person authorized to remove it, or until the operator has verified that the requirements in subrule (5)(b)(i)(A) and (B) of this rule have been met.

(6) Before starting the engine, the operator shall verify that all controls are in the proper starting position and that all personnel are in the clear.

(7) All controls shall be tested by an operator before beginning a new shift. Any controls that do not operate properly shall be adjusted or repaired before operations are begun.

(8) Storm warning. When a local storm warning has been issued, the competent person shall determine whether it is necessary to implement manufacturer recommendations for securing the equipment.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (9) If equipment adjustments or repairs are necessary both of the following shall be done:
- (a) The operator shall, in writing, promptly inform the person designated by the employer to receive such information and, where there are successive shifts, to the next operator.
 - (b) The employer shall notify all affected employees, at the beginning of each shift, of the necessary adjustments or repairs and all alternative measures.
- (10) Safety devices and operational aids shall not be used as a substitute for the exercise of professional judgment by the operator.
- (11) If the competent person determines that there is a slack rope condition requiring re-spooling of the rope, it shall be verified before starting to lift that the rope is seated on the drum and in the sheaves as the slack is removed.
- (12) Before starting to hoist, an operator shall do all of the following:
- (a) Make sure the hoist rope is not kinked.
 - (b) Make sure the multiple part lines are not twisted around each other.
 - (c) Make sure the hook is not swinging when brought over the load.
- (13) The competent person shall adjust the equipment, or operations, or both, to address the effect of wind, ice, and snow on equipment stability and rated capacity.
- (14) The following apply to compliance with rated capacity:
- (a) The equipment shall not be operated in excess of its rated capacity.
 - (b) The operator shall not be required to operate the equipment in a manner that would violate subrule (14)(a) of this rule.
 - (c) Load weight. The operator shall verify that the load is within the rated capacity of the equipment by not less than 1 of the following methods:
 - (i) The weight of the load shall be determined from a source recognized by the industry such as the load's manufacturer, or by a calculation method recognized by the industry such as calculating a steel beam from measured dimensions and a known per foot weight, or by other equally reliable means. In addition, when requested by the operator, this information shall be provided to the operator prior to the lift.
 - (ii) The operator shall begin hoisting the load to determine if it exceeds 75% of the maximum rated capacity at the longest radius that will be used during the lift operation by using a load weighing device, load moment indicator, rated capacity indicator, or rated capacity limiter. If it does, the operator shall not proceed with the lift until he or she verifies the weight of the load in accordance with subrule (14)(c)(i) of this rule.
- (15) The boom or other parts of the equipment shall not contact any obstruction.
- (16) The equipment shall not be used to drag or pull loads sideways.
- (17) On wheel-mounted equipment, no loads shall be lifted over the front area, except as permitted by the manufacturer.
- (18) The operator shall test the brakes each time a load that is 90% or more of the maximum line pull is handled by lifting the load a few inches and applying the brakes. In duty cycle and repetitive lifts where each lift is 90% or more of the maximum line pull, this requirement shall apply to the first lift but not to successive lifts.
- (19) Neither the load nor the boom shall be lowered below the point where less than 2 full wraps of rope remain on their respective drums.
- (20) The following apply to traveling with a load:
- (a) Traveling with a load shall be prohibited if the practice is prohibited by the manufacturer.
 - (b) Where traveling with a load, the employer shall ensure all of the following:
 - (i) A competent person supervises the operation, determines if it is necessary to reduce rated capacity, and makes determinations regarding load position, boom location, ground support, travel route, overhead obstructions, and speed of movement necessary to ensure safety.
 - (ii) The determinations of the competent person required in subrule (20)(b)(i) of this rule are implemented.
 - (iii) For equipment with tires, tire pressure specified by the manufacturer shall be maintained.
- (21) Rotational speed of the equipment shall be such that the load does not swing out beyond the radius at which it can be controlled.
- (22) A tag or restraint line shall be used if necessary to prevent rotation of the load that would be hazardous.
- (23) The brakes shall be adjusted in accordance with manufacturer procedures to prevent unintended movement.
- (24) A load in an elevated position shall not be detached from the load line of a crane, derrick, or excavation equipment until the load has been secured to prevent unintentional movement.
- (25) A fuel tank filler pipe for an internal combustion engine that powers a crane or derrick shall be located or guarded to prevent the spillage of fuel onto a hot surface or electrical equipment.
- (26) Fuels shall be transported, stored, and handled as prescribed in construction safety standard part 18 "Fire Protection and Prevention," as referenced in R 408.41003a.
- (27) A load line shall not be wrapped around the material being lifted.
- (28) A load shall be secured and balanced before the load is lifted more than 6 inches.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(29) Clothing, personal belongings, tools, and other articles within a cab or operating enclosure shall be stored in cabinets, boxes, or by other means so as not to interfere with access or operations.

(30) A portable fire extinguisher that has a rating of not less than 10 BC shall be kept in the cab or operating enclosure. When there is no cab or enclosure, it shall be kept on the jobsite within a 200-foot radius of the equipment and shall be readily available. The operator and maintenance employees shall be trained in the use of the fire extinguisher.

(31) When night operations are carried out, lighting shall illuminate the immediate working area to a minimum of 10 footcandles and shall not interfere with the operator's vision.

(32) A rope shall not be used to carry current or as a ground on any crane or derrick.

(33) An employee shall not ride the bare hook or on a load of material suspended from the hook.

(34) The operator shall obey a stop or emergency stop signal, irrespective of who gives it.

(35) Swinging locomotive cranes. A locomotive crane shall not be swung into a position where railway cars on an adjacent track could strike it, until it is determined that cars are not being moved on the adjacent track and that proper flag protection has been established.

(36) The following apply to counterweights and ballasts:

(a) The following applies to equipment other than tower cranes:

(i) Equipment shall not be operated without the counterweight or ballast in place as specified by the manufacturer.

(ii) The maximum counterweight or ballast specified by the manufacturer for the equipment shall not be exceeded.

(b) Counterweight and ballast requirements for tower cranes are specified in R 408.41029a(2)(h).

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41019c Authority to stop operation.

Rule 1019c. Each equipment operator shall be responsible for those operations that are under the operator's direct control. When there is a concern about safety, the operator may stop and refuse to handle loads until a qualified person has determined that safety has been assured.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41020a Fall protection.

Rule 1020a. (1) All of the following apply to application of rules:

(a) Subrules (2), (3)(c), (5) and (6) of this rule shall apply to all equipment covered by this standard except tower cranes.

(b) Subrules (3)(a) and (b), (4), (7), (10) and (11) of this rule shall apply to all equipment covered by this standard.

(c) Subrules (3)(d) and (8) of this rule shall apply only to tower cranes.

(2) The following apply to boom walkways:

(a) Equipment manufactured after November 8, 2011 with lattice booms shall be equipped with walkways on the boom or booms if the vertical profile of the boom, from cord centerline to cord centerline, is 6 feet or more.

(b) The following apply to boom walkway criteria:

(i) The walkways shall be at least 12 inches wide.

(ii) All of the following apply to guardrails, railings, and other permanent fall protection attachments along walkways:

(A) Not required.

(B) Prohibited on booms supported by pendant ropes or bars if guardrails, railings, or attachments could be snagged by the ropes or bars.

(C) Prohibited if they are of the removable type or designed to be installed and removed each time the boom is assembled or disassembled.

(D) Where not prohibited, guardrails or railings may be of any height up to, but not more than, 45 inches.

(3) The following apply to steps, handholds, ladders, grabrails, guardrails, and railings:

(a) Construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," 1926.502(b), as referenced in R 408.41003a, does not apply to equipment covered by this standard.

(b) The employer shall maintain in good condition originally-equipped steps, handholds, ladders and guardrails, railings, or grabrails.

(c) Equipment manufactured after November 8, 2011 shall be equipped so as to provide safe access and egress between the ground and the operator work station, including the forward and rear positions, by the provision of devices such as steps, handholds, ladders, and guardrails, railings, or grabrails. These devices shall meet both of the following criteria:

(i) Steps, handholds, ladders and guardrails, railings, or grabrails shall meet the criteria of the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J185 "Access Systems for Off-Road Machines," May 2003 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, or the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 11660-2 "Cranes – Access, Guards and Restraints – Part 2: Mobile Cranes," 1994 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, except where infeasible.

(ii) Walking or stepping surfaces, except for crawler treads, shall have slip-resistant features or properties, such as diamond

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

plate metal, strategically placed grip tape, expanded metal, or slip-resistant paint.

(d) Tower cranes manufactured after November 8, 2011 shall be equipped so as to provide safe access and egress between the ground and the cab, machinery platforms, and tower or mast, by the provision of devices such as steps, handholds, ladders, and guardrails, railings, or grabrails. These devices shall meet both of the following criteria:

(i) Steps, handholds, ladders, and guardrails, railings, or grabrails shall meet the criteria of ISO 11660-1 "Cranes – Access, Guards and Restraints – Part 1: General," 2008 edition, and ISO 11660-3 "Cranes – Access, Guards and Restraints – Part 3: Tower Cranes," 2008 edition, or SAE J185 "Access Systems for Off-Road Machines," May 2003 edition, all of which are adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, except where infeasible.

(ii) Walking or stepping surfaces shall have slip-resistant features or properties, such as diamond plate metal, strategically placed grip tape, expanded metal, or slip-resistant paint.

(4) Personal fall arrest and fall restraint systems. Personal fall arrest system components shall be used in personal fall arrest and fall restraint systems and shall conform to the criteria in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," 1926.502(d), as referenced in R 408.41003a, except that 1926.502(d)(15) shall not apply to components used in personal fall arrest and fall restraint systems. Either body belts or body harnesses shall be used in personal fall arrest and fall restraint systems.

(5) For non-assembly or disassembly work, the employer shall provide and ensure the use of fall protection equipment for employees who are on a walking or working surface with an unprotected side or edge more than 6 feet above a lower level. The following apply:

(a) When moving point-to-point, equipment shall be provided for the following:

(i) On non-lattice booms, whether horizontal or not horizontal.

(ii) On lattice booms that are not horizontal.

(iii) On horizontal lattice booms where the fall distance is 15 feet or more.

(b) While at a work station on any part of the equipment, including any type of boom, except when the employee is at or near draw-works when the equipment is running, in the cab, or on the deck.

(6) For assembly or disassembly work, the employer shall provide and ensure the use of fall protection equipment for employees who are on a walking or working surface with an unprotected side or edge more than 15 feet above a lower level, except when the employee is at or near draw-works when the equipment is running, in the cab, or on the deck.

(7) The following apply to anchorage criteria:

(a) Construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," 1926.502(d)(15) and 1926.502(e)(2), as referenced in R 408.41003a, shall apply to equipment covered by this standard only to the extent delineated in subrule (7)(b) of this rule.

(b) The following apply to anchorages for personal fall arrest and positioning device systems:

(i) Personal fall arrest systems shall be anchored to any apparently substantial part of the equipment unless a competent person, from a visual inspection, without an engineering analysis, would conclude that the criteria in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," 1926.502(d)(15), as referenced in R 408.41003a, would not be met.

(ii) Positioning device systems shall be anchored to any apparently substantial part of the equipment unless a competent person, from a visual inspection, without an engineering analysis, would conclude that the criteria in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," 1926.502(e)(2), as referenced in R 408.41003a, would not be met.

(iii) Attachable anchor devices, portable anchor devices that are attached to the equipment, shall meet the anchorage criteria in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," 1926.502(d)(15) for personal fall arrest systems and 1926.502(e)(2) for positioning device systems, as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(c) Anchorages for fall restraint systems. Fall restraint systems shall be anchored to any part of the equipment that is capable of withstanding twice the maximum load that an employee may impose on it during reasonably anticipated conditions of use.

(8) The following apply to tower cranes:

(a) For work other than erecting, climbing, and dismantling, the employer shall provide and ensure the use of fall protection equipment for employees who are on a walking or working surface with an unprotected side or edge more than 6 feet above a lower level, except when the employee is at or near draw-works when the equipment is running, in the cab, or on the deck.

(b) For erecting, climbing, and dismantling work, the employer shall provide and ensure the use of fall protection equipment for employees who are on a walking or working surface with an unprotected side or edge more than 15 feet above a lower level.

(9) [Reserved.]

(10) Anchoring to the load line. A personal fall arrest system may be anchored to the crane or derrick's hook, or other part of the load line, where all of the following requirements are met:

(a) A qualified person has determined that the set-up and rated capacity of the crane or derrick, including the hook, load line, and rigging, meets or exceeds the requirements in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," R 1926.502(d)(15), as referenced in R 408.41003a.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(b) The equipment operator shall be at the work site and shall be informed that the equipment is being used for this purpose.
(c) No load shall be suspended from the load line when the personal fall arrest system is anchored to the crane or derrick's hook or other part of the load line.

(11) Training. The employer shall train each employee who may be exposed to fall hazards while on, or hoisted by, equipment covered by this standard on both of the following:

- (a) The requirements in this part that address fall protection.
- (b) The applicable requirements in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," R 1926.500 and R 1926.502, as referenced in R 408.41003a.

History: 1995 AACs; 1998-2000 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41021a Hoisting personnel.

Rule 1021a. (1) The requirements of this rule are in addition to the other requirements in this standard and apply when 1 or more employees are hoisted. The use of equipment to hoist employees shall be prohibited except where the employer demonstrates that the erection, use, and dismantling of conventional means of reaching the work area, such as a personnel hoist, ladder, stairway, aerial lift, elevating work platform, or scaffold, would be more hazardous, or is not possible because of the project's structural design or worksite conditions. This subrule shall not apply to work covered by construction safety standard part 28 "Personnel Hoisting in Steel Erection," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(2) The following apply to use of personnel platforms:

(a) When using equipment to hoist employees, the employees shall be in a personnel platform that meets the requirements of subrule (6) of this rule.

(b) Exceptions. A personnel platform shall not be required for hoisting employees under the following conditions:

(i) Into and out of drill shafts that are up to and including 8 feet in diameter. See subrule (16) of this rule for requirements for hoisting these employees.

(ii) In pile driving operations. See subrule (17) of this rule for requirements for hoisting these employees.

(iii) Solely for transfer to or from a marine worksite in a marine-hoisted personnel transfer device. See subrule (19) of this rule for requirements for hoisting these employees.

(iv) In storage-tank (steel or concrete), shaft and chimney operations. See subrule (20) of this rule for requirements for hoisting these employees.

(3) The following apply to equipment set-up:

(a) The equipment shall be uniformly level, within 1% of level grade, and located on footing that a qualified person has determined to be sufficiently firm and stable.

(b) Equipment with outriggers or stabilizers shall have all of them extended and locked. The amount of extension shall be the same for all outriggers and stabilizers, and be in accordance with manufacturer procedures and load charts.

(4) The following apply to equipment criteria:

(a) Capacity: Use of suspended personnel platforms. The total load with the platform loaded, including the hook, load line and rigging, shall not exceed 50% of the rated capacity for the radius and configuration of the equipment, except during proof testing.

(b) Capacity: Use of boom-attached personnel platforms. The total weight of the loaded personnel platform shall not exceed 50% of the rated capacity for the radius and configuration of the equipment, except during proof testing.

(c) Capacity: Hoisting personnel without a personnel platform. When hoisting personnel without a personnel platform pursuant to subrule (2)(b) of this rule, the total load, including the hook, load line, rigging and any other equipment that imposes a load, shall not exceed 50% of the rated capacity for the radius and configuration of the equipment, except during proof testing.

(d) Load and boom hoist drum brakes, swing brakes, and locking devices, such as pawls or dogs, shall be engaged when the occupied personnel platform is in a stationary working position.

(5) The following apply to devices:

(a) Equipment, except for derricks and articulating cranes, with a variable angle boom shall be equipped with both of the following:

(i) A boom angle indicator, readily visible to the operator.

(ii) A boom hoist limiting device.

(b) Articulating cranes shall be equipped with a properly functioning automatic overload protection device.

(c) Equipment with a luffing jib shall be equipped with both of the following:

(i) A jib angle indicator, readily visible to the operator.

(ii) A jib hoist limiting device.

(d) An employer shall ensure that a crane that has a telescoping boom is equipped with a device to indicate clearly to the operator, at all times, the boom's extended length, or shall ensure that an accurate determination of the load radius to be used

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

during the lift is made before hoisting personnel.

(e) An employer shall ensure the use of a positive acting device to prevent contact between the load block or overhaul ball and the boom tip, anti-2-blocking device, or a system that shall be used to deactivate the hoisting action before damage occurs in a 2-blocking situation, 2-block damage prevention feature.

(f) The load line hoist drum shall have a system or device on the powertrain, other than the load hoist brake, that regulates the lowering rate of the speed of the hoist mechanism, controlled load lowering. Free-fall is prohibited.

(g) Proper operation required. Personnel hoisting operations shall not begin unless the devices listed in subrule (5) of this rule are in proper working order. If a device stops working properly during such operations, the operator shall safely stop operations. Personnel hoisting operations shall not resume until the device is again working properly. Alternative measures are not permitted. See R 408.41019b for tag-out and related requirements.

(h) Direct attachment of a personnel platform to a luffing jib is prohibited.

(6) Personnel platform criteria. A work platform shall comply with all of the following requirements:

(a) The system used to connect the personnel platform to the equipment shall allow the platform to remain within 10 degrees of level, regardless of boom angle.

(b) The suspension system shall be designed to minimize tipping of the platform due to movement of employees occupying the platform.

(c) Be designed and constructed by qualified personnel who are designated by, and responsible to, the employer.

(d) A welder who welds work platforms shall comply with the requirements of the American Welding Society (AWS) standards AWS standard "IHS AWS Structural Welding Code," 2000 edition, AWS standard D14.1 "Welding of Industrial and Mill Cranes and Other Material Handling Equipment," 1997 edition, AWS standard B1.10 "Guide for the Nondestructive Inspection of Welds," 1986 edition, and AWS standard D14.4 "Class and Application of Welded Joints for Machinery Equipment," 1997 edition. These standards are adopted by reference in R 408.41003a.

(e) The personnel platform, excluding the guardrail system and personal fall arrest system anchorages, shall be capable of supporting, without failure, its own weight and at least 5 times the maximum intended load.

(f) The personnel platform shall be equipped with a guardrail system that meets the requirements of construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," as referenced in R 408.41003a, and shall be enclosed at least from the toeboard to mid-rail with either solid construction material or expanded metal that have openings not greater than 1/2 inch (1.27 cm). Points to which personal fall arrest systems are attached shall meet the anchorage requirements in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection."

(g) A grab rail shall be installed inside the entire perimeter of the personnel platform except for access gates/doors.

(h) Access gates or doors. If installed, access gates or doors of all types, including swinging, sliding, folding, or other types, shall not swing outward. If due to the size of the personnel platform, such as a 1-person platform, it is infeasible for the door to swing inward and allow safe entry for the platform occupant, then the access gate or door may swing outward. Access gates and doors shall be equipped with a device that prevents accidental opening.

(i) A platform gate shall be securely fastened during all travel, and shall be opened only during egress from, or access to, the work platform. The platform shall be used only for positioning employees at otherwise inaccessible locations to perform work and shall not be used as an elevator.

(j) Headroom shall be sufficient to allow employees to stand upright in the platform.

(k) In addition to the use of hard hats, employees shall be protected by overhead protection on the personnel platform when employees are exposed to falling objects. The platform overhead protection shall not obscure the view of the operator or platform occupants, such as wire mesh that has openings up to 1/2 inch, unless full protection is necessary.

(l) The employer shall ensure that all rough edges exposed to contact by employees are surfaced or smoothed to prevent injury to employees from puncture or lacerations.

(m) Have a permanently affixed sign that shall specify all of the following information:

(i) Maximum number of passengers.

(ii) Work platform identification number.

(iii) Maximum rated load.

(iv) Weight of the platform.

(n) Be easily identifiable by high-visibility color or marking.

(7) All of the following apply to personnel platform loading:

(a) The personnel platform shall not be loaded in excess of its rated capacity.

(b) Both of the following apply to use:

(i) Personnel platforms shall be used only for employees, their tools, and the materials necessary to do their work. Platforms shall not be used to hoist materials or tools when not hoisting personnel.

(ii) Exception. Materials and tools to be used during the lift, if secured and distributed in accordance with subrule (7)(c) of this rule may be in the platform for trial lifts.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (c) Materials and tools shall comply with both of the following:
 - (i) Be secured to prevent displacement.
 - (ii) Be evenly distributed within the confines of the platform while it is suspended.
- (d) The number of employees occupying the personnel platform shall not exceed the maximum number the platform was designed to hold or the number required to perform the work, whichever is less.
- (8) All of the following apply to attachment and rigging:
 - (a) The following apply to hooks and other detachable devices:
 - (i) Hooks used in the connection between the hoist line and the personnel platform, including hooks on overhaul ball assemblies, lower load blocks, bridle legs, or other attachment assemblies or components, shall be the following:
 - (A) Of a type that can be closed and locked, eliminating the throat opening.
 - (B) Closed and locked when attached.
 - (ii) Shackles used in place of hooks shall be of the alloy anchor type, and include either of the following:
 - (A) A bolt, nut, and retaining pin, in place.
 - (B) Of the screw type, with the screw pin secured from accidental removal.
 - (iii) Where other detachable devices are used, they shall be of the type that can be closed and locked to the same extent as the devices addressed in subrules (8)(a)(i) and (ii) of this rule. These devices shall be closed and locked when attached.
 - (iv) The load line of a crane that is used to raise or lower a work platform shall be equipped with a swivel to reduce the wire rope-induced rotation of the work platform, unless the use of the swivel is not recommended by the wire rope manufacturer.
 - (v) Wire rope clips shall be prohibited.
 - (b) Rope bridle. When a rope bridle is used to suspend the personnel platform, each bridle leg shall be connected to a master link or shackle in a manner that ensures that the load is evenly divided among the bridle legs.
 - (c) Rigging hardware, including wire rope, shackles, rings, master links, and other rigging hardware, and hooks shall be capable of supporting, without failure, at least 5 times the maximum intended load applied or transmitted to that component. Where rotation resistant rope is used, the slings shall be capable of supporting without failure at least 10 times the maximum intended load.
 - (d) Eyes in wire rope slings shall be fabricated with thimbles.
 - (e) Bridles and associated rigging for suspending the personnel platform shall be used only for the platform and the necessary employees, their tools, and materials necessary to do their work. The bridles and associated rigging shall not have been used for any purpose other than hoisting personnel.
- (9) The following apply to trial lift and inspection:
 - (a) A trial lift of an unoccupied personnel platform that is loaded at least to the anticipated lift weight shall be made from ground level, or any other location where employees will enter the platform, to each location to which the personnel platform is to be hoisted and positioned. The trial lift shall be performed immediately before placing personnel on the platform. The competent person shall determine that all systems, controls, and safety devices are activated and functioning properly, that interferences do not exist, and that all configurations necessary to reach the work locations will allow the operator to remain under the 50% limit of the hoist's rated capacity. Materials and tools to be used during the actual lift can be loaded in the platform as provided in subrule (7)(c) of this rule for the trial lift. A single trial lift may be performed at 1 time for all locations that are to be reached from a single setup position.
 - (b) The trial lift shall be repeated before hoisting employees when the crane or derrick is moved and set up in a new location or returned to a previously used location. The trial lift shall be repeated when the lift route is changed, unless the competent person determines that the route change is not significant and the route change would not affect the safety of hoisted employees.
 - (c) The competent person shall comply with all the following:
 - (i) Determine that the lift will not exceed 50% of the equipment's rated capacity at any time during the lift.
 - (ii) Confirm that the load radius to be used during the lift has been accurately determined.
 - (iii) Conduct a visual inspection of the crane or derrick, rigging, personnel platform, and the crane or derrick base support or ground immediately after the trial lift to determine whether the testing has exposed a defect or produced an adverse effect upon a component or structure.
 - (iv) Confirm that, upon the completion of the trial lift process, the test weight has been removed.
 - (d) Immediately prior to each lift the platform shall be hoisted a few inches with the personnel, materials, and tools on board and inspected by a competent person to ensure that it is secure and properly balanced. The following conditions shall be determined by a competent person to exist before the lift of personnel proceeds:
 - (i) Multiple part lines are not twisted around each other.
 - (ii) The primary attachment is centered over the platform.
 - (iii) The hoisting system shall be inspected if the load rope is slack to ensure that all ropes are properly seated on drums and in sheaves.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(iv) Hoist ropes shall be free of deficiencies in accordance with R 408.41013a(1).

(e) Any condition found during the trial lift and subsequent inspection that fails to meet a requirement of this standard or otherwise creates a safety hazard shall be corrected before hoisting personnel. See R 408.41019b for tag-out and related requirements.

(10) All of the following apply to load testing:

(a) Before a work platform is used after fabrication, it shall be load-tested to 2 times the maximum intended load or rated capacity.

(b) A work platform shall also be load-tested as follows:

(i) Annually, if used on a regular basis.

(ii) Before use, if the interval of time between use is more than 1 year.

(iii) After the crane or work platform has been moved to another location on the jobsite.

(c) A load test shall follow the maximum intended lift of the work platform.

(d) After any repair or modification, a platform shall be retested to 2 times its rated capacity.

(e) A record of the load test shall be maintained by the employer for the life of the platform.

(11) Both of the following apply to proof testing:

(a) At each jobsite, before hoisting employees on the personnel platform and after any repair or modification, the platform and rigging shall be proof tested, as required in subrule (10) of this rule, to 125% of the platform's rated capacity by holding it in a suspended position for 5 minutes with the test load evenly distributed on the platform. Proof testing may be done concurrently with the trial lift. After proof testing, a competent person shall inspect the platform and rigging. If a deficiency is found, it shall be corrected and another proof test shall be conducted. Personnel hoisting shall not be conducted until the proof testing requirements are satisfied.

(b) Personnel hoisting shall not be conducted until the competent person determines that the platform and rigging have successfully passed the proof test.

(12) All of the following apply to work practices:

(a) Hoisting of the personnel platform shall be performed in a slow, controlled, cautious manner, with no sudden movements of the equipment or the platform. The maximum rate of travel of a work platform shall be 100 feet per minute. Free-falling shall be prohibited when using the platform to lower personnel.

(b) Platform occupants shall comply with all of the following:

(i) Keep all parts of their bodies inside the platform during raising, lowering, and horizontal movement. This provision shall not apply to an occupant of the platform when necessary to position the platform or while performing the duties of a signal person.

(ii) Not stand, sit on, or work from the top or intermediate rail or toeboard, or use any other means or device to raise their working height.

(iii) Not pull the platform out of plumb in relation to the hoisting equipment.

(iv) Not leave the suspended work platform, except for a structural steel connector or a pile driver. If a structural steel connector or a pile driver leaves the suspended platform, a gate shall be provided as prescribed in subrule (6)(e) of this rule. The gate shall comply with the requirements of construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," as referenced in R 408.41003a. The gate shall be securely fastened during all travel and opened only during access to, or egress from, the work platform.

(v) Before employees exit or enter a hoisted personnel platform that is not landed, the platform shall be secured to the structure where the work is to be performed, unless the employer can demonstrate that securing to the structure would create a greater hazard.

(c) If the platform is tied to the structure, the operator shall not move the platform until the he or she receives confirmation that it is freely suspended.

(d) Tag lines shall be used when necessary to control the platform.

(e) The operator of the crane shall remain at the controls with the engine running when an occupied work platform is in the suspended position.

(f) A crane that is used to raise or lower a work platform shall be set level on a firm base and shall have the travel lock engaged.

(g) Platforms without controls. When the platform is not equipped with controls, the equipment operator shall remain at the equipment controls, on site, and in view of the equipment, at all times while the platform is occupied.

(h) Platforms with controls. When the platform is equipped with controls, all of the following shall be met at all times while the platform is occupied:

(i) The occupant using the controls in the platform shall be a qualified person with respect to their use, including the safe limitations of the equipment and hazards associated with its operation.

(ii) The equipment operator shall be at a set of equipment controls that include boom and swing functions of the equipment,

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

and shall be on site and in view of the equipment.

(iii) The platform operating manual shall be in the platform or on the equipment.

(i) All of the following apply to environmental conditions:

(i) Wind. When wind speed, sustained or gusts, exceeds 20 miles per hour at the personnel platform, a qualified person shall determine if, in light of the wind conditions, it is not safe to lift personnel. If it is not safe, the lifting operation shall not begin. If the lifting operation is already in progress, it shall be terminated.

(ii) Other weather and environmental conditions. A qualified person shall determine if, in light of indications of dangerous weather conditions or other impending or existing danger, it is not safe to lift personnel. If it is not safe, the lifting operation shall not begin. If the lifting operation is already in progress, it shall be terminated.

(j) Employees being hoisted shall remain in direct communication with the signal person, where used, or the operator.

(k) All of the following apply to fall protection:

(i) Except when over water, employees occupying the personnel platform shall be provided and use a personal fall arrest system. The system shall be attached to a structural member within the personnel platform. When working over or near water, the requirements of construction safety standard part 6 "Personal Protective Equipment," as referenced in R 408.41003a, shall apply.

(ii) The fall arrest system, including the attachment point or anchorage used to comply with subrule(12)(l)(i) of this rule, shall meet the requirements in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(l) All of the following apply to other load lines:

(i) When a crane is being used to raise or lower persons on a work platform, another load shall not be attached to the work platform and another load shall not be raised or lowered at the same time by the same crane.

(ii) Factory-produced boom-mounted personnel platforms that incorporate a winch as original equipment. Loads may be hoisted by this winch while employees occupy the personnel platform only where the load on the winch line does not exceed 500 pounds and does not exceed the rated capacity of the winch and platform.

(m) All of the following apply to traveling—equipment other than derricks:

(i) Hoisting of employees while the equipment is traveling is prohibited, except for either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph:

(A) Equipment that travels on fixed rails.

(B) When the employer demonstrates that there is no less hazardous way to perform the work.

(C) This exception does not apply to rubber-tired equipment.

(ii) When employees are hoisted while the equipment is traveling, all of the following criteria shall be met:

(A) Equipment travel shall be restricted to a fixed track or runway.

(B) Where a runway is used, it shall be a firm, level surface designed, prepared and designated as a path of travel for the weight and configuration of the equipment being used to lift and travel with the personnel platform. An existing surface may be used as long as it meets these criteria.

(C) Equipment travel shall be limited to boom length.

(D) The boom shall be parallel to the direction of travel, except where it is safer to do otherwise.

(E) A complete trial run must be performed to test the route of travel before employees are allowed to occupy the platform. This trial run can be performed at the same time as the trial lift required by subrule (9) of this rule which tests the lift route.

(n) Traveling—derricks. Derricks shall be prohibited from traveling while personnel are hoisted.

(13) [Reserved.]

(14) All of the following apply to pre-lift meeting:

(a) The employer shall hold a pre-lift meeting to review the appropriate requirements and procedures to be followed. The meeting shall be held before the trial lift at each new work location and shall be repeated for any employees who are newly assigned to the operation.

(b) All of the following entities shall attend the pre-lift meeting:

(i) The crane operator.

(ii) The signalperson, if necessary for the lift.

(iii) Employees to be lifted.

(iv) The person who is responsible for the task to be performed.

(15) Hoisting personnel near power lines. Hoisting personnel within 20 feet of a power line that is up to 350 kV and hoisting personnel within 50 feet of a power line that is over 350 kV shall be prohibited, except for work covered by construction safety standard part 16 "Power Transmission and Distribution," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(16) Hoisting personnel in drill shafts. When hoisting employees into and out of drill shafts that are up to and including 8 feet in diameter, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(a) The employee shall be in either a personnel platform or on a boatswain's chair.

(b) If using a personnel platform, subrules (1) to (15) of this rule shall apply.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(c) If using a boatswain's chair all of the following requirements shall be met:

(i) The following subrules shall apply: (1), (3), (4)(a), (4)(c), (4)(d), (6)(a), (6)(c), (7)(a), (7)(b)(i), (7)(c)(i), (7)(f), (8), (9), (12)(a), (12)(h), (12)(j), (12)(k), (12)(m)(i), (14), (15) of this rule. Where the terms "personnel platform" or "platform" are used in these subrules, they shall be substituted with the term "boatswain's chair."

(ii) A signal person shall be stationed at the shaft opening.

(iii) The employee shall be hoisted in a slow, controlled descent and ascent.

(iv) The employee shall use personal fall protection equipment, including a full body harness, attached independent of the crane or derrick.

(v) The fall protection equipment shall meet the applicable requirements in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(vi) The boatswain's chair, excluding the personal fall arrest system anchorages, shall be capable of supporting, without failure, its own weight and at least 5 times the maximum intended load.

(vii) Not more than 1 person shall be hoisted at a time.

(17) Hoisting personnel for pile driving operations. When hoisting an employee in pile driving operations all of the following requirements shall be met:

(a) The employee shall be in a personnel platform or boatswain's chair.

(b) For lattice boom cranes the cable shall be clearly marked so that it can easily be seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking, *or* use a spotter who is in direct communication with the operator to inform the operator when this point is reached. For telescopic boom cranes the cable shall be clearly marked so that it can be easily seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking, *and* use a spotter who is in direct communication with the operator to inform the operator when this point is reached.

(c) If using a personnel platform, subrules (2) to (15) of this rule shall apply.

(d) If using a boatswain's chair, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(i) The following subrules shall apply: (1), (3), (4)(a), (4)(c), (4)(d), (6)(a), (6)(c), (7)(a), (7)(b)(i), (7)(c)(i), (7)(f), (8), (9), (12)(a), (12)(h), (12)(j), (12)(k), (12)(m)(i), (14), (15) of this rule. Where the terms "personnel platform" or "platform" are used in these subrules, they shall be substituted with the term "boatswain's chair."

(ii) The employee shall be hoisted in a slow, controlled descent and ascent.

(iii) The employee shall use personal fall protection equipment, including a full body harness, independently attached to the lower load block or overhaul ball.

(iv) The fall protection equipment shall meet the applicable requirements in construction safety standard part 45 "Fall Protection," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(v) The boatswain's chair, excluding the personal fall arrest system anchorages, shall be capable of supporting, without failure, its own weight and at least 5 times the maximum intended load.

(vi) Not more than 1 person shall be hoisted at a time.

(18) [Reserved.]

(19) Hoisting personnel for marine transfer. When hoisting employees solely for transfer to or from a marine worksite, the following requirements shall be met:

(a) The employee shall be in either a personnel platform or a marine-hoisted personnel transfer device.

(b) If using a personnel platform, subrules (1) to (15) of this rule shall apply.

(c) If using a marine-hoisted personnel transfer device, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(i) The following subrules shall apply: (1), (3)(b), (4)(a), (4)(c), (4)(d), (6)(a), (6)(b), (6)(c), (6)(j)(iv), (7)(a), (7)(f), (8), (9), (11), (12)(a), (12)(j), (12)(k), (12)(m)(i), (12)(n), (14), (15) of this rule. Where the terms "personnel platform" or "platform" are used in these subrules, they shall be substituted with the term "marine-hoisted personnel transfer device."

(ii) The transfer device shall be used only for transferring workers.

(iii) The number of workers occupying the transfer device shall not exceed the maximum number it was designed to hold.

(iv) Each employee shall wear a U.S. Coast Guard personal flotation device approved for industrial use.

(20) Hoisting personnel for steel or concrete storage-tanks, shaft and chimney operations. When hoisting an employee in steel or concrete storage tanks, shaft and chimney operations, the following requirements shall be met:

(a) The employee shall be in a personnel platform except when the employer can demonstrate that use of a personnel platform is infeasible. In this case, a boatswain's chair shall be used.

(b) If using a personnel platform, subrules (1) to (15) of this rule shall apply.

(c) If using a boatswain's chair, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(i) The following subrules shall apply: (1), (3), (4)(a), (4)(c), (4)(d), (6)(a), (6)(c), (7)(a), (7)(b)(i), (7)(c)(i), (7)(f), (8), (9), (12)(a), (12)(h), (12)(j), (12)(k), (12)(m)(i), (14), (15) of this rule. Where the terms "personnel platform" or "platform" are used in these subrules, they shall be substituted with the term "boatswain's chair."

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (ii) The employee shall be hoisted in a slow, controlled descent and ascent.
 - (iii) The employee shall use personal fall protection equipment, including a full body harness, attached independent of the crane or derrick. When there is no adequate structure for attachment of personal fall arrest equipment as required in construction safety standard part 45 “Fall Protection,” 1926.502(d)(15), as referenced in R 408.41003a, the attachment shall be to the lower load block or overhaul ball.
 - (iv) The fall protection equipment shall meet the applicable requirements in construction safety standard part 45 “Fall Protection,” as referenced in R 408.41003a.
 - (v) The boatswain’s chair, excluding the personal fall arrest system anchorages, shall be capable of supporting, without failure, its own weight and at least 5 times the maximum intended load.
 - (vi) Not more than 1 person shall be hoisted at a time.
- History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41021b Work platforms; derrick hoist machine requirements.

- Rule 1021b. (a) A derrick shall comply with the provisions of ASME standard B30.7 “Base-mounted Drum Hoists,” 1994 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, and be inspected on the jobsite by the employer to assure compliance. A record of the inspection shall be available on the jobsite.
- (b) A derrick shall have full power for raising and lowering the work platform. Free-spooling is prohibited.
 - (c) The controls of a derrick shall be deadman controls that will return the machine to neutral and engage the drum brakes.
 - (d) A derrick shall be positioned so that the distance between the drum and foot block will allow proper spooling of wire rope.
 - (e) A derrick base shall be properly aligned and anchored on 4 corners to prevent movement. A 3 or 4 drum-hoist may be anchored by only the 2 rear corners of the base when the cables from the drums extend horizontally to the foot block, and the anchors are designed by a registered professional engineer, to resist all cable loads applied to the hoist.
 - (f) The foot block of a derrick shall be anchored to prevent displacement and be supported to maintain proper alignment.
 - (g) All wire rope running lines shall be guarded from the drum of the hoist to the foot block and vertically where accidental contact is possible.
 - (h) A proper fleet angle shall be maintained between the foot block and the drum of the base-mounted drum hoist.
 - (i) The employer shall ensure that a hoist house for a derrick has a roof to protect the operator from falling objects and is enclosed to protect the operator from the weather.
- History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41022a Work area control.

- Rule 1022a. (1) The following apply to swing radius hazards:
- (a) The requirements in subrule (1)(b) of this rule shall apply when there are accessible areas in which the equipment’s rotating superstructure, whether permanently or temporarily mounted, poses a reasonably foreseeable risk of either of the following:
 - (i) Striking and injuring an employee.
 - (ii) Pinching or crushing an employee against another part of the equipment or another object.
 - (b) To prevent employees from entering these hazard areas, the employer shall do all of the following:
 - (i) Train each employee assigned to work on or near the equipment in how to recognize struck-by and pinch or crush hazard areas posed by the rotating superstructure.
 - (ii) Erect and maintain control lines, warning lines, railings or similar barriers to mark the boundaries of the hazard areas. Exception: When the employer can demonstrate that it is neither feasible to erect such barriers on the ground nor on the equipment, the hazard areas shall be clearly marked by danger signs and high visibility markings on the equipment that identify the hazard areas. In addition, the employer shall train each employee to understand what these markings signify.
 - (iii) A danger sign, as prescribed in construction safety standard part 22 “Signals, Signs, Tags, and Barricades,” as referenced in R 408.41003a, shall be affixed to the rear and sides of the house and counterweight. The additional lettering on the danger sign shall indicate that the counterweight is swinging.
 - (c) Both of the following apply to protecting employees in the hazard area:
 - (i) Before an employee goes to a location in the hazard area that is out of view of the operator, the employee, or someone instructed by the employee, shall ensure that the operator is informed that he or she is going to that location.
 - (ii) When the operator knows that an employee went to a location covered by subrule (1)(a) of this rule, the operator shall not rotate the superstructure until the operator is informed in accordance with a prearranged system of communication that the employee is in a safe position.
- (2) When any part of a crane or derrick is within the working radius of another crane or derrick, the controlling entity shall institute a system to coordinate operations. If there is no controlling entity, the employer, if there is only 1 employer

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

operating the multiple pieces of equipment, or employers, shall institute this system.

History: 1995 AACCS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41023a Keeping clear of the load.

Rule 1023a. (1) Hoisting routes that minimize the exposure of employees to hoisted loads shall be used. An employee shall not be permitted under a suspended load.

(2) No employee shall be within the fall zone of a suspended load that is not being moved, except for employees engaged in any of the following:

- (a) Hooking, unhooking or guiding a load.
- (b) Initially attaching the load to a component or structure.
- (c) Operating a concrete hopper or concrete bucket.

(3) When employees are engaged in hooking, unhooking, or guiding the load, or are in the initial connection of a load to a component or structure and are within the fall zone, all of the following criteria shall be met:

- (a) The materials being hoisted shall be rigged to prevent unintentional displacement.
- (b) Hooks with self-closing latches or their equivalent shall be used. Exception: "J" hooks are permitted to be used for setting wooden trusses.
- (c) The materials shall be rigged by a qualified rigger.
- (4) Receiving a load. Only employees needed to receive a load are permitted to be within the fall zone when a load is being landed.

(5) During a tilt-up or tilt-down operation both of the following shall be met:

- (a) No employee shall be directly under the load.
- (b) Only employees essential to the operation are permitted in the fall zone, but not directly under the load. An employee is essential to the operation if the employee is conducting 1 of the following operations and the employer can demonstrate it is infeasible for the employee to perform that operation from outside the fall zone:

- (i) Physically guide the load.
- (ii) Closely monitor and give instructions regarding the load's movement.
- (iii) Either detach it from or initially attach it to another component or structure including, but not limited to, making an initial connection or installing bracing. Note: Boom free fall shall be prohibited when an employee is in the fall zone of the boom or load, and load line free fall shall be prohibited when an employee is directly under the load. See R 408.41024a.

(6) The rotational speed of a crane, derrick, or excavation equipment shall be such that the center of the load shall not swing out beyond the radius of the point sheave in use. A tag line shall be used when rotation of the load would be hazardous.

History: 1995 AACCS; 1998-2000 AACCS; 2012 MR 22, Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41024a Free fall and controlled load lowering.

Rule 1024a. (1) All of the following apply to boom free fall prohibitions:

(a) The use of equipment in which the boom is designed to free fall, live boom, shall be prohibited in each of the following circumstances:

- (i) An employee is in the fall zone of the boom or load.
- (ii) An employee is being hoisted.
- (iii) The load or boom is directly over a power line or over any part of the area extending the Table A, of R 408. 41016b, clearance distance to each side of the power line; or any part of the area extending the Table A clearance distance to each side of the power line is within the radius of vertical travel of the boom or the load.
- (iv) The load is over a shaft, except where there are no employees in the shaft.
- (v) The load is over a cofferdam, except where there are no employees in the fall zone of the boom or the load.
- (vi) Lifting operations are taking place in a refinery or tank farm.

(b) The use of equipment in which the boom is designed to free fall, live boom, is permitted only when none of the circumstances listed in subrule (1)(a) of this rule are present and either of the following applies:

- (i) The equipment was manufactured prior to October 31, 1984.
- (ii) The equipment is a floating crane or derrick or a land crane or derrick on a vessel or flotation device.

(2) Preventing boom free fall. When the use of equipment with a boom that is designed to free fall, live boom, is prohibited, the boom hoist shall have a secondary mechanism or device designed to prevent the boom from falling if the primary system used to hold or regulate the boom hoist fails, as follows:

- (a) Friction drums shall have both of the following:
 - (i) A friction clutch and, in addition, a braking device, to allow for controlled boom lowering.
 - (ii) A secondary braking or locking device, which is manually or automatically engaged, to back-up the primary brake while the boom is held, such as a secondary friction brake or a ratchet and pawl device.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(b) Hydraulic drums shall have an integrally mounted holding device or internal static brake to prevent boom hoist movement in the event of hydraulic failure.

(c) Neither clutches nor hydraulic motors shall be considered brake or locking devices for purposes of this standard.

(d) Hydraulic boom cylinders shall have an integrally mounted holding device.

(3) Preventing uncontrolled retraction. Hydraulic telescoping booms shall have an integrally mounted holding device to prevent the boom from retracting in the event of hydraulic failure.

(4) Load line free fall. In each of the following circumstances, controlled load lowering shall be required and free fall of the load line hoist shall be prohibited:

(a) An employee is directly under the load.

(b) An employee is being hoisted.

(c) The load is directly over a power line, or over any part of the area extending the Table A, of R 408.41016b, clearance distance to each side of the power line, or any part of the area extending the Table A clearance distance to each side of the power line is within the radius of vertical travel of the load.

(d) The load is over a shaft.

(e) The load is over a cofferdam, except when there are no employees in the fall zone of the load.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41025a Derricks.

Rule 1025a. (1) This rule contains supplemental requirements for derricks, whether temporarily or permanently mounted. All provisions of this standard apply to derricks unless specified otherwise.

(2) All of the following apply to operation procedures:

(a) R 408.41019b shall apply, except for R 408.41019b(3).

(b) Load chart contents. Load charts shall contain at least all the following information:

(i) Rated capacity at corresponding ranges of boom angle or operating radii.

(ii) Specific lengths of components to which the rated capacities apply.

(iii) Required parts for hoist reeving.

(iv) Size and construction of rope, which also may be included in the operating manual.

(c) Load chart location. An employer shall ensure that a durable and legible rating chart is at the operation station for all derricks.

(3) All of the following apply to construction:

(a) General requirements consist of the following:

(i) Derricks shall be constructed to meet all stresses imposed on members and components when installed and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's or builder's procedures and within its rated capacity.

(ii) Welding of load sustaining members shall conform to recommended practices in ANSI/AWS D14.3 "Specification for Welding Earthmoving and Construction Equipment," 1994 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, or AWS D1.1/D1.1M "Structural Welding Code – Steel Updates Every 5 Years," 2002 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a.

(b) All of the following apply to guy derricks:

(i) The minimum number of guys shall be 6, with equal spacing, except where a qualified person or derrick manufacturer approves variations from these requirements and revises the rated capacity to compensate for such variations.

(ii) Guy derricks shall not be used unless the employer has the following guy information from the manufacturer or a qualified person when not available from the manufacturer:

(A) The number of guys.

(B) The spacing around the mast.

(C) The size, grade, and construction of rope to be used for each guy.

(iii) For guy derricks manufactured after December 18, 1970, in addition to the information required in subdivision (b)(ii) of this subrule, the employer shall have the following guy information from the manufacturer or a qualified person, when not available from the manufacturer:

(A) The amount of initial sag or tension.

(B) The amount of tension in guy line rope at anchor.

(iv) The mast base shall permit the mast to rotate freely with allowance for slight tilting of the mast caused by guy slack.

(v) The mast cap shall comply with all of the following:

(A) Permit the mast to rotate freely.

(B) Withstand tilting and cramping caused by the guy loads.

(C) Be secured to the mast to prevent disengagement during erection.

(D) Be provided with means for attaching guy ropes.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (c) All of the following apply to stiffleg derricks:
 - (i) The mast shall be supported in the vertical position by at least 2 stifflegs. One end of each stiffleg shall be connected to the top of the mast and the other end securely anchored.
 - (ii) The stifflegs shall be capable of withstanding the loads imposed at any point of operation within the load chart range.
 - (iii) The mast base shall comply with both of the following:
 - (A) Permit the mast to rotate freely, when necessary.
 - (B) Permit deflection of the mast without binding.
 - (iv) The mast shall be prevented from lifting out of its socket when the mast is in tension.
 - (v) The stiffleg connecting member at the top of the mast shall comply with all of the following:
 - (A) Permit the mast to rotate freely, when necessary.
 - (B) Withstand the loads imposed by the action of the stifflegs.
 - (C) Be secured so as to oppose separating forces.
- (d) All of the following apply to gin pole derricks:
 - (i) Guy lines shall be sized and spaced so as to make the gin pole stable in both boomed and vertical positions. Exception: When the size, spacing, or both, of guy lines do not result in the gin pole being stable in both boomed and vertical positions, the employer shall ensure that the derrick is not used in an unstable position.
 - (ii) The base of the gin pole shall permit movement of the pole, when necessary.
 - (iii) The gin pole shall be anchored at the base against horizontal forces, when such forces are present.
- (e) Chicago boom derricks. The fittings for stepping the boom and for attaching the topping lift shall be arranged to comply with all of the following:
 - (i) Permit the derrick to swing at all permitted operating radii and mounting heights between fittings.
 - (ii) Accommodate attachment to the upright member of the host structure.
 - (iii) Withstand the forces applied when configured and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's or builder's procedures and within its rated capacity.
 - (iv) Prevent the boom or topping lift from lifting out under tensile forces.
- (4) All of the following apply to anchoring and guying:
 - (a) Load anchoring data developed by the manufacturer or a qualified person shall be used.
 - (b) Guy derricks.
 - (i) The mast base shall be anchored.
 - (ii) The guys shall be secured to the ground or other firm anchorage.
 - (iii) The anchorage and guying shall be designed to withstand maximum horizontal and vertical forces encountered when operating within rated capacity with the particular guy slope and spacing specified for the application.
- (c) All of the following apply to stiffleg derricks:
 - (i) The mast base and stifflegs shall be anchored.
 - (ii) The mast base and stifflegs shall be designed to withstand maximum horizontal and vertical forces encountered when operating within rated capacity with the particular stiffleg spacing and slope specified for the application.
- (5) All of the following apply to swingers and hoists:
 - (a) The boom, swinger mechanisms, and hoists shall be suitable for the derrick work intended and shall be anchored to prevent displacement from the imposed loads.
 - (b) All of the following apply to hoists:
 - (i) Base mounted drum hoists shall meet the requirements in the following sections of ASME B30.7 "Base Mounted Drum Hoists," 2001 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a:
 - (A) Section 7-1.1 ("Load ratings and markings").
 - (B) Section 7-1.2 ("Construction"), except: 7-1.2.13 ("Operator's cab"); 7-1.2.15 ("Fire extinguishers").
 - (C) Section 7-1.3 ("Installation").
 - (D) Applicable terms in section 7-0.2 ("Definitions").
 - (ii) Load tests for new hoists. The employer shall ensure that new hoists are load tested to a minimum of 110% of rated capacity, but not more than 125% of rated capacity, unless otherwise recommended by the manufacturer. This requirement shall be met when the manufacturer has conducted this testing.
 - (iii) Repaired or modified hoists. Hoists that have had repairs, modifications, or additions affecting their capacity or safe operation shall be evaluated by a qualified person to determine if a load test is necessary. If it is necessary, load testing shall be conducted in accordance with subdivision (b)(ii) and (iv) of this subrule.
 - (iv) Load test procedure. Load tests required by subdivision (b)(ii) or (iii) of this subrule shall be conducted to comply with all of the following:
 - (A) The test load shall be hoisted a vertical distance to assure that the load is supported by the hoist and held by the hoist brake or brakes.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (B) The test load shall be lowered, stopped, and held with the brake or brakes.
- (C) The hoist shall not be used unless a competent person determines that the test has been passed.
- (6) All of the following apply to operational aids:
 - (a) R 408.41019a shall apply, except for R 408.41019a(4)(a), R 408.41019a(5)(a), and R 408.41019a(5)(d).
 - (b) Boom angle aid. A boom angle indicator shall not be required. If the derrick is not equipped with a functioning boom angle indicator, the employer shall ensure that 1 of the following is met:
 - (i) The boom hoist cable shall be marked with caution and stop marks. The stop marks shall correspond to maximum and minimum allowable boom angles. The caution and stop marks shall be in view of the operator, or a spotter who is in direct communication with the operator.
 - (ii) An electronic or other device that signals the operator in time to prevent the boom from moving past its maximum and minimum angles, or automatically prevents such movement, shall be used.
 - (c) All of the following apply to load weight or capacity devices:
 - (i) Derricks manufactured more than 1 year after November 8, 2010 with a maximum rated capacity over 6,000 pounds shall have at least 1 of the following: a load weighing device, a load moment or rated capacity indicator, or a load moment or rated capacity limiter. Temporary alternative measures: The weight of the load shall be determined from a source recognized by the industry, such as the load's manufacturer, or by a calculation method recognized by the industry, such as calculating a steel beam from measured dimensions and a known per foot weight, or by other equally reliable means. This information shall be provided to the operator prior to the lift. See R 408.41019b(14) for additional requirements.
 - (ii) A load weight or capacity device that is not working properly shall be repaired not later than 30 days after the deficiency occurs. Exception: If the employer documents that it has ordered the necessary parts within 7 days of the occurrence of the deficiency and the part is not received in time to complete the repair in 30 days, the repair shall be completed within 7 days of receipt of the parts.
- (7) All of the following apply to post-assembly approval and testing—new or reinstalled derricks:
 - (a) All of the following apply to anchorages:
 - (i) Anchorages, including the structure to which the derrick is attached, if applicable, shall be approved by a qualified person.
 - (ii) If a rock or hairpin anchorage is used, the qualified person shall determine if any special testing of the anchorage is needed. If so, it shall be tested accordingly.
 - (b) Functional test. Prior to initial use, new or reinstalled derricks shall be tested by a competent person with no hook load to verify proper operation. This test shall include all of the following:
 - (i) Lifting and lowering the hook or hooks through the full range of hook travel.
 - (ii) Raising and lowering the boom through the full range of boom travel.
 - (iii) Swinging in each direction through the full range of swing.
 - (iv) Actuating the anti two-block and boom hoist limit devices, if provided.
 - (v) Actuating locking, limiting, and indicating devices, if provided.
 - (c) Load test. Prior to initial use, new or reinstalled derricks shall be load tested by a competent person. The test load shall meet all of the following requirements:
 - (i) Test loads shall be at least 100% and not more than 110% of the rated capacity, unless otherwise recommended by the manufacturer or qualified person. The test load shall not be less than the maximum anticipated load.
 - (ii) The test shall consist of all of the following:
 - (A) Hoisting the test load a few inches and holding to verify that the load is supported by the derrick and held by the hoist brake or brakes.
 - (B) Swinging the derrick, if applicable, the full range of its swing, at the maximum allowable working radius for the test load.
 - (C) Booming the derrick up and down within the allowable working radius for the test load.
 - (D) Lowering, stopping, and holding the load with the brake or brakes.
 - (iii) The derrick shall not be used unless the competent person determines that the test has been passed.
 - (d) Documentation. Tests conducted under this paragraph shall be documented. The document shall contain the date, test results and the name of the tester. The document shall be retained until the derrick is retested or dismantled, whichever occurs first. All of these documents shall be available, during the applicable document retention period, to all persons who conduct inspections in accordance with R 408.41012a.
- (8) Load testing repaired or modified derricks. Derricks that have had repairs, modifications, or additions affecting the derrick's capacity or safe operation shall be evaluated by a qualified person to determine if a load test is necessary. If a load test is needed, it shall be conducted and documented in accordance with subrule (7) of this rule.
- (9) [Reserved.]
- (10) Power failure procedures. If power fails during operations, the derrick operator shall safely stop operations, which shall

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

include all of the following:

- (a) Setting all brakes or locking devices.
 - (b) Moving all clutch and other power controls to the off position.
 - (11) Both of the following apply to use of winch heads:
 - (a) Ropes shall not be handled on a winch head without the knowledge of the operator.
 - (b) While a winch head is being used, the operator shall be within reach of the power unit control lever.
 - (12) [Reserved.]
 - (13) Both of the following apply to securing the boom:
 - (a) When the boom is being held in a fixed position, dogs, pawls, or other positive holding mechanisms on the boom hoist shall be engaged.
 - (b) When taken out of service for 30 days or more, the boom shall be secured by 1 of the following methods:
 - (i) Laid down.
 - (ii) Secured to a stationary member, as nearly under the head as possible, by attachment of a sling to the load block.
 - (iii) For guy derricks, lifted to a vertical position and secured to the mast.
 - (iv) For stiffleg derricks, secured against the stiffleg.
 - (14) The process of jumping the derrick shall be supervised by the A/D director.
 - (15) Derrick operations shall be supervised by a competent person.
 - (16) Inspections. In addition to the requirements in R 408.41012a, the following additional items shall be included in the inspections:
 - (a) Daily: Guys for proper tension.
 - (b) Both of the following items shall be included in annual inspections:
 - (i) Gudgeon pin for cracks, wear, and distortion.
 - (ii) Foundation supports for continued ability to sustain the imposed loads.
 - (17) Qualification and Training. The employer shall train each operator of a derrick on the safe operation of equipment the individual will operate. R 408.41008a of this standard shall not apply.
- History: 1995 AACCS; 1998-2000 AACCS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41025b Base-mounted drum hoists.

- Rule 1025b. (a) Exposed moving parts on base mounted hoists, such as gears, projecting screws, setscrews, chain, cables, chain sprockets, and reciprocating or rotating parts, shall be guarded.
- (b) All controls used during the normal operating cycle shall be located within easy reach of the operator's station. Electric motor-operated hoists shall have a means to stop remotely operated hoists if the controls are ineffective.
- (c) Electric motor-operated hoists shall be equipped with both of the following items:
 - (i) A device that will disconnect all motors from the line upon power failure and that will not permit any motor to be restarted until the controller handle is brought to the "off" position.
 - (ii) Where applicable, an overspeed-prevention device.
- (d) All base-mounted drum hoists shall comply with R 408.41025a(5)(b)(i).
- History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41026a Supplemental requirements for multiple-crane or derrick lifts.

- Rule 1026a. (1) Plan development. Before beginning a crane or derrick operation in which more than 1 crane or derrick will be supporting the load, the operation shall be planned. The planning shall meet all of the following requirements:
 - (a) Be developed by a qualified person.
 - (b) Be designed to ensure that the requirements of this standard are met.
 - (c) When the qualified person determines that engineering expertise is needed for the planning, the employer shall ensure that it is provided.
- (2) Both of the following apply to plan implementation:
 - (a) The multiple-crane or derrick lift shall be directed by a lift director who meets the criteria for both a competent person and a qualified person, or a competent person who is assisted by 1 or more qualified persons.
 - (b) The lift director shall review the plan in a meeting with all workers who will be involved with the operation.
- History: 1995 AACCS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41027a Design, construction, and testing.

- Rule 1027a. (1) This rule applies to equipment that has a manufacturer-rated hoisting or lifting capacity of more than 2,000 pounds.
- (2) Mobile cranes, including crawler and truck, and locomotive cranes manufactured prior to November 8, 2010 shall meet at

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

least 1 of the following applicable requirements for design, construction, and testing:

- (a) ANSI/ASME B30.5 “Mobile and Locomotive Cranes,” 1994 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a,
 - (b) PCSA Standard No. 4 “Mobile Power Crane and Excavator and Hydraulic Crane Standards,” 1983 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a.
 - (c) The requirements in subrule (3) of this rule.
 - (d) The applicable DIN standards that were in effect at the time of manufacture.
 - (3) Mobile cranes, including crawler and truck, and locomotive cranes manufactured on or after November 8, 2010 shall meet the following portions of ANSI/ASME B30.5 “Mobile and Locomotive Cranes,” 2004 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, as applicable:
 - (a) In section 5–1.1.1 (“Load Ratings—Where Stability Governs Lifting Performance”), paragraphs (a)—(d) (including subparagraphs).
 - (b) In section 5–1.1.2 (“Load Ratings—Where Structural Competence Governs Lifting Performance”), paragraph (b).
 - (c) Section 5–1.2 (“Stability (Backward and Forward)”).
 - (d) In section 5–1.3.1 (“Boom Hoist Mechanism”), subdivisions (a), (b)(1) and (2) of this subrule, except that when using rotation resistant rope, R 408.41014a(5)(d)(ii) applies.
 - (e) In section 5–1.3.2 (“Load Hoist Mechanism”), subdivision (a)(2) to (a)(4) (including subparagraphs), (b) (including subparagraphs), (c) (first sentence only) and (d).
 - (f) Section 5–1.3.3 (“Telescoping Boom”).
 - (g) Section 5–1.4 (“Swing Mechanism”).
 - (h) In section 5–1.5 (“Crane Travel”), all provisions except 5–1.5.3(d).
 - (i) In section 5–1.6 (“Controls”), all provisions except 5–1.6.1 (c).
 - (j) Section 5–1.7.4 (“Sheaves”).
 - (k) Section 5–1.7.5 (“Sheave sizes”).
 - (l) In section 5–1.9.1 (“Booms”), paragraph (f).
 - (m) Section 5–1.9.3 (“Outriggers”).
 - (n) Section 5–1.9.4 (“Locomotive Crane Equipment”).
 - (o) Section 5–1.9.7 (“Clutch and Brake Protection”).
 - (p) In section 5–1.9.11 (“Miscellaneous equipment”), paragraphs (a), (c), (e), and (f).
 - (4) Prototype testing: mobile cranes, including crawler and truck, and locomotive cranes manufactured on or after November 8, 2010 shall meet the prototype testing requirements in Test Option A or Test Option B of this rule. Tower cranes manufactured on or after November 8, 2010 shall meet the prototype testing requirements in British European Standards BS EN 14439 “Cranes – Safety – Tower Cranes,” 2006 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a.
- Note: Prototype testing of crawler, locomotive and truck cranes manufactured prior to November 8, 2010 shall conform to subdivision (a) of this subrule.
- (a) Test Option A.
 - (i) The following shall apply to equipment with cantilevered booms, such as hydraulic boom cranes: All the tests listed in SAE J1063 “Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures – Method of Test,” November 1993 edition Table 1, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be performed to load all critical structural elements to their respective limits. All the strength margins listed in SAE J1063 “Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures – Method of Test,” November 1993 edition Table 2, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be met.
 - (ii) The following applies to equipment with pendant supported lattice booms: All the tests listed in SAE J987 “Lattice Boom Cranes – Method of Test,” June 2003 Table 1, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be performed to load all critical structural elements to their respective limits. All the strength margins listed in SAE J987 “Lattice Boom Cranes – Method of Test,” June 2003 Table 2, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be met.
 - (b) Test Option B. The testing and verification requirements of BS EN 13000 “Cranes – Mobile Cranes,” 2004 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be met. In applying BS EN 13000 “Cranes – Mobile Cranes,” 2004 edition, all of the following additional requirements shall be met:
 - (i) The following shall apply to equipment with cantilevered booms, such as hydraulic boom cranes: The analysis methodology, computer modeling, shall demonstrate that all load cases listed in SAE J1063 “Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures – Method of Test,” November 1993 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, meet the strength margins listed in SAE J1063 “Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures – Method of Test,” November 1993 edition Table 2.
 - (ii) The following shall apply to equipment with pendant supported lattice booms: The analysis methodology, computer modeling, shall demonstrate that all load cases listed in SAE J987 “Lattice Boom Cranes – Method of Test,” June 2003 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, meet the strength margins listed in SAE J987 “Lattice Boom Cranes – Method of Test,” June 2003 Table 2.
 - (iii) Analysis verification. The physical testing requirements under SAE J1063 “Cantilevered Boom Crane Structures –

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Method of Test,” November 1993 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, and SAE J987 “Lattice Boom Cranes – Method of Test,” June 2003 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be met unless the reliability of the analysis methodology, computer modeling, has been demonstrated by a documented history of verification through strain gauge measuring or strain gauge measuring in combination with other physical testing.

(5) All equipment covered by this standard shall meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Rated capacity and related information. The information available in the cab, as specified in R 408.41019b(3), regarding “rated capacity” and related information shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

(i) A complete range of the manufacturer’s equipment rated capacities, as follows:

(A) At all manufacturer approved operating radii, boom angles, work areas, boom lengths and configurations, jib lengths and angles or offset.

(B) Alternate ratings for use and nonuse of option equipment which affects rated capacities, such as outriggers, stabilizers, and extra counterweights.

(ii) A work area chart for which capacities are listed in the load chart. Note: An example of this type of chart is in ANSI/ASME B30.5 “Mobile and Locomotive Cranes,” 2004 edition, section 5–1.1.3, Figure 11.

(iii) The work area figure and load chart shall clearly indicate the areas where no load is to be handled.

(iv) Recommended reeving for the hoist lines shall be shown.

(v) Recommended parts of hoist reeving, size, and type of wire rope for various equipment loads.

(vi) Recommended boom hoist reeving diagram, where applicable; size, type and length of wire rope.

(vii) Tire pressure, where applicable.

(viii) Caution or warnings relative to limitations on equipment and operating procedures, including an indication of the least stable direction.

(ix) Position of the gantry and requirements for intermediate boom suspension, where applicable.

(x) Instructions for boom erection and conditions under which the boom, or boom and jib combinations, may be raised or lowered.

(xi) Whether the hoist holding mechanism is automatically or manually controlled, whether free fall is available, or any combination of these.

(xii) The maximum telescopic travel length of each boom telescopic section.

(xiii) Whether sections are telescoped manually or with power.

(xiv) The sequence and procedure for extending and retracting the telescopic boom section.

(xv) Maximum loads permitted during the boom extending operation, and any limiting conditions or cautions.

(xvi) Hydraulic relief valve settings specified by the manufacturer.

(b) Load hooks, including latched and unlatched types, ball assemblies and load blocks shall be of sufficient weight to overhaul the line from the highest hook position for boom or boom and jib lengths and the number of parts of the line in use.

(c) Hook and ball assemblies and load blocks shall be marked with their rated capacity and weight.

(d) All of the following apply to latching hooks:

(i) Hooks shall be equipped with latches, except where the requirements of subdivision (d)(ii) of this subrule are met.

(ii) Hooks without latches, or with latches removed or disabled, shall not be used unless both of the following occur:

(A) A qualified person has determined that it is safer to hoist and place the load without latches, or with the latches removed or tied-back.

(B) Routes for the loads are preplanned to ensure that no employee is required to work in the fall zone except for employees necessary for the hooking or unhooking of the load.

(iii) The latch shall close the throat opening and be designed to retain slings or other lifting devices or accessories in the hook when the rigging apparatus is slack.

(e) Posted warnings. Posted warnings required by this standard as well as those originally supplied with the equipment by the manufacturer shall be maintained in legible condition.

(f) An accessible fire extinguisher shall be on the equipment.

(g) Cabs. Equipment with cabs shall meet all of the following requirements:

(i) Cabs shall be designed with a form of adjustable ventilation and method for clearing the windshield for maintaining visibility and air circulation. Examples of means for adjustable ventilation include air conditioner or window that can be opened for ventilation and air circulation; examples of means for maintaining visibility include heater to prevent windshield icing, defroster, fan, windshield wiper.

(ii) Swinging or sliding cab doors shall be designed to prevent inadvertent opening or closing while traveling or operating the machine. Swinging doors adjacent to the operator shall open outward. Sliding operator doors shall open rearward.

(iii) All of the following apply to windows:

(A) The cab shall have windows in front and on both sides of the operator. Forward vertical visibility shall be sufficient to give the operator a view of the boom point at all times.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(B) Windows may have sections designed to be opened or readily removed. Windows with sections designed to be opened shall be designed so that they can be secured to prevent inadvertent closure.

(C) Windows shall be made of safety glass or material with similar optical and safety properties, that introduce no visible distortion or otherwise obscure visibility that interferes with the safe operation of the equipment.

(iv) A clear passageway shall be provided from the operator's station to an exit door on the operator's side.

(v) Areas of the cab roof that serve as a workstation for rigging, maintenance, or other equipment-related tasks shall be capable of supporting 250 pounds without permanent distortion.

(h) Belts, gears, shafts, pulleys, sprockets, spindles, drums, fly wheels, chains, and other parts or components that reciprocate, rotate or otherwise move shall be guarded where contact by employees, except for maintenance and repair employees, is possible in the performance of normal duties.

(i) All exhaust pipes, turbochargers, and charge air coolers shall be insulated or guarded where contact by employees, except for maintenance and repair employees, is possible in the performance of normal duties.

(j) Hydraulic and pneumatic lines shall be protected from damage to the extent feasible.

(k) The equipment shall be designed so that exhaust fumes are not discharged in the cab and are discharged in a direction away from the operator.

(l) Friction mechanisms. When friction mechanisms, such as brakes and clutches, are used to control the boom hoist or load line hoist, they shall comply with both of the following:

(i) Be of a size and thermal capacity sufficient to control all rated loads with the minimum recommended reeving.

(ii) Be adjustable to permit compensation for lining wear to maintain proper operation.

(m) Hydraulic load hoists. Hydraulic drums shall have an integrally mounted holding device or internal static brake to prevent load hoist movement in the event of hydraulic failure.

(6) The employer's obligations under subrules (2) to (4) and (5)(g) to (m) of this rule are met when the equipment has not changed, except in accordance with R 408.41028a, and when an employer can refer to documentation from the manufacturer showing that the equipment has been designed, constructed and tested in accordance with those subrules.

History: 1995 AACCS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41028a Equipment modifications.

Rule 1028a. (1) Modifications or additions which affect the capacity or safe operation of the equipment shall be prohibited except when the requirements of subrule (1)(a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) are met.

(a) All of the following apply to manufacturer review and approval:

(i) The manufacturer shall approve the modifications or additions in writing.

(ii) The load charts, procedures, instruction manuals and instruction plates, tags, or decals shall be modified as necessary to reflect the modification or addition.

(iii) The original safety factor of the equipment shall not be reduced.

(b) Manufacturer refusal to review request. The manufacturer shall be provided a detailed description of the proposed modification or addition, and shall be asked to approve the modification or addition. If a manufacturer declines to review the technical merits of the proposal or fails to acknowledge or initiate the review of the request within 30 days, all of the following shall be met:

(i) A registered professional engineer who is a qualified person with respect to the equipment involved shall do both of the following:

(A) Approve the modification or addition and specify the equipment configurations to which that approval applies.

(B) Modify load charts, procedures, instruction manuals and instruction plates, tags, or decals as necessary to reflect the modification or addition.

(ii) The original safety factor of the equipment shall not be reduced.

(c) Unavailable manufacturer. If the manufacturer is unavailable the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) and (ii) of this subrule shall be met.

(d) Manufacturer does not complete the review within 120 days of the request. The manufacturer shall be provided a detailed description of the proposed modification or addition and shall be asked to approve the modification or addition. If the manufacturer agreed to review the technical merits of the proposal, but failed to complete the review of the proposal within 120 days of the date it was provided the detailed description of the proposed modification or addition, then the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) and (ii) of this subrule shall be met.

(e) Multiple manufacturers of equipment designed for use on marine work sites. If the equipment is designed for marine work sites or contains major structural components from more than one manufacturer, then the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) and (ii) of this subrule shall be met.

(2) Modifications or additions which affect the capacity or safe operation of the equipment shall be prohibited when the manufacturer, after a review of the technical safety merits of the proposed modification or addition, rejects the proposal and

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

explains the reasons for the rejection in a written response. If the manufacturer rejects the proposal but does not explain the reasons for the rejection in writing, the employer may treat this as a manufacturer refusal to review the request under subrule (1)(b) of this rule.

History: 1995 AACs; 1998-2000 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov 20, 2012.

R 408.41029a Tower cranes.

Rule 1029a. (1) This rule contains supplemental requirements for tower cranes. All rules of this standard apply to tower cranes unless specified otherwise.

(2) All of the following apply to erecting, climbing and dismantling:

(a) R 408.41015a shall apply to tower cranes except as otherwise specified. The term “assembly/disassembly” shall be replaced by “erecting, climbing and dismantling,” and the term “disassembly” shall be replaced by “dismantling” when applying R 408.41015a to tower cranes.

(b) Dangerous areas, self-erecting tower cranes. In addition to the requirements in R 408.41015a(2)(e) for self-erecting tower cranes, employees shall not be in or under the tower, jib, or rotating portion of the crane during erecting, climbing, and dismantling operations until the crane is secured in a locked position and the competent person in charge indicates it is safe to enter this area, unless the manufacturer’s instructions direct otherwise. Then, only the necessary personnel shall be permitted in this area.

(c) Foundations and structural supports. Tower crane foundations and structural supports, including both the portions of the structure used for support and the means of attachment, shall be designed by the manufacturer or a registered professional engineer.

(d) Addressing specific hazards. The requirements in R 408.41015a(2)(h)(i) to (ix) shall apply. In addition, the A/D director shall address all of the following:

(i) Foundations and structural supports. The A/D director shall determine that tower crane foundations and structural supports are installed in accordance with their design.

(ii) Loss of backward stability. Backward stability before swinging self erecting cranes or cranes on traveling or static undercarriages shall be maintained.

(iii) Wind speed. Wind shall not exceed the speed recommended by the manufacturer. When manufacturer does not specify this information, the speed shall be determined by a qualified person.

(e) Plumb tolerance. Towers shall be erected plumb to the manufacturer’s tolerance and verified by a qualified person. When the manufacturer does not specify plumb tolerance, the crane tower shall be plumb to a tolerance of at least 1:500, approximately 1 inch in 40 feet.

(f) Multiple tower crane jobsites. On jobsites where more than 1 fixed jib (hammerhead) tower crane is installed, the cranes shall be located so that no crane can come in contact with the structure of another crane. Cranes are permitted to pass over one another.

(g) Climbing procedures. Prior to, and during, all climbing procedures, including inside climbing and top climbing, the employer shall do both of the following:

(i) Comply with all manufacturer prohibitions.

(ii) Have a registered professional engineer verify that the host structure is strong enough to sustain the forces imposed through the braces, brace anchorages, and supporting floors.

(h) Both of the following apply to counterweights or ballasts:

(i) Equipment shall not be erected, dismantled, or operated without the amount and position of counterweight, ballast, or both, in place as specified by the manufacturer or a registered professional engineer familiar with the equipment.

(ii) The maximum counterweight, ballast, or both specified by the manufacturer or registered professional engineer familiar with the equipment shall not be exceeded.

(3) Signs. The size and location of signs on tower cranes shall be installed as specified by the manufacturer. When these specifications are unavailable, a registered professional engineer familiar with the type of equipment involved shall approve in writing the size and location of any signs.

(4) All of the following apply to safety devices:

(a) R 408.41018a shall not apply to tower cranes.

(b) All of the following safety devices are required on all tower cranes unless otherwise specified:

(i) Boom stops on luffing boom type tower cranes.

(ii) Jib stops on luffing boom type tower cranes, if equipped with a jib attachment.

(iii) Travel rail end stops at both ends of travel rail.

(iv) Travel rail clamps on all travel bogies.

(v) Integrally mounted check valves on all load supporting hydraulic cylinders.

(vi) A hydraulic system pressure limiting device.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(vii) All of the following brakes, which automatically set in the event of pressure loss or power failure, shall be required:

- (A) A hoist brake on all hoists.
- (B) Swing brake.
- (C) Trolley brake.
- (D) Rail travel brake.

(viii) Deadman control or forced neutral return control, hand, levers.

(ix) Emergency stop switch at the operator's station.

(x) Trolley end stops shall be provided at both ends of travel of the trolley.

(c) Proper operation required. Operations shall not begin unless the devices listed in this rule are in proper working order. If a device stops working properly during operations, the operator shall safely stop operations. The equipment shall be taken out of service, and operations shall not resume until the device is again working properly. See R 408.41019b(5). Alternative measures shall not be used.

(5) Before leaving a hammerhead tower crane unattended, the operator shall, in addition to the requirements specified in R 408.41019b(4), do all of the following:

- (a) Set the trolley brakes and other locking devices and bring the hook block to its highest position.
- (b) Secure the crane to prevent accidental travel.
- (c) Set rail clamps, where provided.

(d) Release the swing brake to allow weathervaning, unless a 360-degree rotation is not possible. When restraining a crane from swinging freely, the manufacturer's recommendations shall be followed.

(6) Before leaving a portal, tower, or pillar crane unattended, the operator shall, in addition to the requirements specified in R 408.41019b(4), do all of the following:

(a) Lower the boom to the boom rest or otherwise fasten it securely to prevent displacement due to wind loads or other outside forces, unless this is contrary to the manufacturer's recommendations.

(b) Set the brakes and other locking devices and bring the hook block to its highest position.

(c) Secure the crane to prevent accidental travel.

(d) Set rail clamps, where provided.

(7) All of the following apply to operational aids:

(a) R 408.41019a shall not apply to tower cranes.

(b) The devices listed in this subrule shall be required on all tower cranes covered by this standard, unless otherwise specified.

(c) Operations shall not begin unless the operational aids are in proper working order, except when the employer meets the specified temporary alternative measures. More protective alternative measures specified by the tower crane manufacturer, if any, shall be followed. See R 408.41019b(5) for additional requirements.

(d) If an operational aid stops working properly during operations, the operator shall safely stop operations until the temporary alternative measures are implemented or the device is again working properly. If a replacement part is no longer available, the use of a substitute device that performs the same type of function shall be permitted and shall not be considered a modification under R 408.41028a.

(e) Category I operational aids and alternative measures. Operational aids listed in this subrule that are not working properly shall be repaired not later than 7 calendar days after the deficiency occurs. Exception: If the employer documents that it has ordered the necessary parts within 7 calendar days of the occurrence of the deficiency, the repair shall be completed within 7 calendar days of receipt of the parts. All of the following apply:

(i) Trolley travel limiting device. The travel of the trolley shall be restricted at both ends of the jib by a trolley travel limiting device to prevent the trolley from running into the trolley end stops. Temporary alternative measures shall comply with either of the following:

(A) The trolley rope shall be marked so it can be seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the trolley prior to the end stops.

(B) A spotter who is in direct communication with the operator shall be used when operations are conducted within 10 feet of the outer or inner trolley end stops.

(ii) Boom hoist limiting device. The range of the boom shall be limited at the minimum and maximum radius. Temporary alternative measures shall comply with either of the following:

(A) Clearly mark the cable so it can be seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the boom hoist within the minimum and maximum boom radius.

(B) Use a spotter who is in direct communication with the operator to inform the operator when this point is reached.

(iii) Anti two-blocking device. The tower crane shall be equipped with a device which automatically prevents damage from contact between the load block, overhaul ball, or similar component, and the boom tip or fixed upper block or similar component. The device or devices shall prevent this damage at all points where two-blocking could occur. Temporary

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

alternative measures shall comply with either of the following:

(A) Clearly mark the cable so it can be seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist to prevent two-blocking.

(B) Use a spotter who is in direct communication with the operator to inform the operator when this point is reached.

(iv) Hoist drum lower limiting device. Tower cranes manufactured after November 8, 2011, shall be equipped with a device that prevents the last 2 wraps of hoist cable from being spooled off the drum. Temporary alternative measures shall comply with either of the following:

(A) Mark the cable so it can be seen by the operator at a point that will give the operator sufficient time to stop the hoist prior to last 2 wraps of hoist cable being spooled off the drum.

(B) Use a spotter who is in direct communication with the operator to inform the operator when this point is reached.

(v) Load moment limiting device. The tower crane shall have a device that prevents moment overloading. Temporary alternative measures shall comply with either of the following:

(A) A radius indicating device shall be used.

(B) If the tower crane is not equipped with a radius indicating device, the radius shall be measured to ensure the load is within the rated capacity of the crane. In addition, the weight of the load shall be determined from a source recognized by the industry, such as the load's manufacturer, or by a calculation method recognized by the industry, such as calculating a steel beam from measured dimensions and a known per foot weight, or by other equally reliable means. This information shall be provided to the operator prior to the lift.

(vi) Hoist line pull limiting device. The capacity of the hoist shall be limited to prevent overloading, including each individual gear ratio if equipped with a multiple speed hoist transmission. Temporary alternative measure: The operator shall ensure that the weight of the load does not exceed the capacity of the hoist, including for each individual gear ratio if equipped with a multiple speed hoist transmission.

(vii) Rail travel limiting device. The travel distance in each direction shall be limited to prevent the travel bogies from running into the end stops or buffers. Temporary alternative measure: A spotter who is in direct communication with the operator shall be used when operations are conducted within 10 feet of either end of the travel rail end stops. The spotter shall inform the operator of the distance of the travel bogies from the end stops or buffers.

(viii) Boom hoist drum positive locking device and control. The boom hoist drum shall be equipped with a control that will enable the operator to positively lock the boom hoist drum from the cab. Temporary alternative measure: The device shall be manually set when required if an electric, hydraulic, or automatic control is not functioning.

(f) Category II operational aids and alternative measures. The following operational aids that are not working properly shall be repaired not later than 30 calendar days after the deficiency occurs. Exception: If the employer documents that it has ordered the necessary parts within 7 calendar days of the occurrence of the deficiency and the part is not received in time to complete the repair in 30 calendar days, the repair shall be completed within 7 calendar days of receipt of the parts. The following apply:

(i) The following apply to boom angle or hook radius indicators:

(A) Luffing boom tower cranes shall have a boom angle indicator readable from the operator's station.

(B) Hammerhead tower cranes manufactured after November 8, 2011 shall have a hook radius indicator readable from the operator's station.

(C) Temporary alternative measure: Hook radii or boom angle shall be determined by measuring the hook radii or boom angle with a measuring device.

(ii) Trolley travel deceleration device. The trolley speed shall be automatically reduced prior to the trolley reaching the end limit in both directions. Temporary alternative measure: The employer shall post a notice in the cab of the crane notifying the operator that the trolley travel deceleration device is malfunctioning and instructing the operator to take special care to reduce the trolley speed when approaching the trolley end limits.

(iii) Boom hoist deceleration device. The boom speed shall be automatically reduced prior to the boom reaching the minimum or maximum radius limit. Temporary alternative measure: The employer shall post a notice in the cab of the crane notifying the operator that the boom hoist deceleration device is malfunctioning and instructing the operator to take special care to reduce the boom speed when approaching the minimum or maximum radius limits.

(iv) Load hoist deceleration device. The load speed shall be automatically reduced prior to the hoist reaching the upper limit. Temporary alternative measure: The employer shall post a notice in the cab of the crane notifying the operator that the load hoist deceleration device is malfunctioning and instructing the operator to take special care to reduce the load speed when approaching the upper limits.

(v) Wind speed indicator. A device shall be provided to display the wind speed and shall be mounted above the upper rotating structure on tower cranes. On self erecting cranes, it shall be mounted at or above the jib level. Temporary alternative measures shall comply with either of the following:

(A) Use of wind speed information from a properly functioning indicating device on another tower crane on the same site.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(B) A qualified person estimates the wind speed.

(vi) Load indicating device. Cranes manufactured after November 8, 2011 shall have a device that displays the magnitude of the load on the hook. Displays that are part of load moment limiting devices that display the load on the hook meet this requirement. Temporary alternative measure: The weight of the load shall be determined from a source recognized by the industry, such as the load's manufacturer, or by a calculation method recognized by the industry, such as calculating a steel beam from measured dimensions and a known per foot weight, or by other equally reliable means. This information shall be provided to the operator prior to the lift.

(8) All of the following apply to inspections:

(a) R 408.41012a shall apply to tower cranes, except that the term "assembly" is replaced by "erection." R 408.41013a shall apply to tower cranes.

(b) Pre-erection inspection. Before each crane component is erected, it shall be inspected by a qualified person for damage or excessive wear. All of the following apply:

(i) The qualified person shall pay particular attention to components that will be difficult to inspect thoroughly during shift inspections.

(ii) If the qualified person determines that a component is damaged or worn to the extent that it would create a safety hazard if used on the crane, that component shall not be erected on the crane unless it is repaired and, upon reinspection by the qualified person, found to no longer create a safety hazard.

(iii) If the qualified person determines that the component, though not presently a safety hazard, needs to be monitored, the employer shall ensure that the component is checked in the monthly inspections. Any such determination shall be documented, and the documentation shall be available to any individual who conducts a monthly inspection.

(c) Post-erection inspection. In addition to the requirements in R 408.41012(4), the following requirements shall be met:

(i) A load test using certified weights, or scaled weights using a certified scale with a current certificate of calibration, shall be conducted after each erection.

(ii) The load test shall be conducted according to the manufacturer's instructions when available. When these instructions are unavailable, the test shall be conducted according to written load test procedures developed by a registered professional engineer familiar with the type of equipment involved.

(d) Monthly. The following additional items shall be included:

(i) All tower, mast, and other structural bolts, in loose or dislodged condition, from the base of the tower crane up or, if the crane is tied to or braced by the structure, those above the upper-most brace support.

(ii) The upper-most tie-in, braces, floor supports and floor wedges where the tower crane is supported by the structure, for loose or dislodged components.

(e) Annual. In addition to the items that shall be inspected under R 408.41012(7), all turntable and tower bolts shall be inspected for proper condition and torque.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41030a Overhead and gantry cranes.

Rule 1030a. (1) Overhead and gantry cranes used in construction. All overhead and gantry cranes in use shall comply with the applicable requirements for design, construction, installation, testing, maintenance, inspection, and operation as prescribed in general industry safety standard part 18 "Overhead and Gantry Cranes, as referenced in R 408.41003a, and shall comply with the requirements of R 408.41008a.

(2) All of the following apply to overhead and gantry cranes that are not permanently installed in a facility:

(a) This subrule shall apply to the following equipment when used in construction and not permanently installed in a facility: overhead and gantry cranes, overhead and bridge cranes, semigantry, cantilever gantry, wall cranes, storage bridge cranes, launching gantry cranes, and similar equipment having the same fundamental characteristics, irrespective of whether it travels on tracks, wheels, or other means.

(b) The following requirements shall apply to equipment identified in subdivision (a) of this subrule:

(i) R 408.41001a, 408.41004a, 408.41005a, 408.41008a through 408.41017a, 408.41019b through 408.41021b, 408.41022a, 408.41023a, 408.41024a(4), 408.41025b, 408.41026a to 408.41028a, 408.41031a, 408.41032a, and 408.41034a.

(ii) The following portions of general industry safety standard part 18 "Overhead and Gantry Cranes, as referenced in R 408.41003a:

(A) R 408.11821(5), 408.11822(1), 408.11822(3) 408.11822(4), 408.11824(10), 408.11827(1), 408.11832(1), 408.11833(3), 408.11843(13), 408.11855(4), 408.11861(1)(b), 408.11865(2)(b), 408.11872(1), and 408.11873(1).

(B) The definitions in general industry safety standard part 18 "Overhead and Gantry Cranes, as referenced in R 408.41003a, except for "hoist" and "load." For those words, the definitions in this standard shall apply.

(C) R 408.11821(3), but only when the equipment identified in subdivision (a) of this subrule was manufactured before September 19, 2001.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(iii) For equipment manufactured on or after September 19, 2001, the following sections of ASME B30.2 “Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist),” 2005 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall apply: 2–1.3.1; 2–1.3.2; 2–1.4.1; 2–1.6; 2–1.7.2; 2–1.8.2; 2–1.9.1; 2–1.9.2; 2–1.11; 2–1.12.2; 2–1.13.7; 2–1.14.2; 2–1.14.3; 2–1.14.5; 2–1.15.; 2–2.2.2; 2–3.2.1.1. In addition, 2–3.5 shall apply, except in 2–3.5.1(b), “29 CFR 1910.147” is substituted for “ANSI Z244.1.”

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov 20, 2012.

R 408.41031a Floating and land cranes or derricks on barges.

Rule 1031a. (1) This rule contains supplemental requirements for floating cranes or derricks and land cranes or derricks on barges, pontoons, vessels or other means of flotation device. The rules of this standard shall apply to floating cranes or derricks and land cranes or derricks on barges, pontoons, vessels or other means of flotation, unless specified otherwise. The requirements of this rule shall not apply when using jacked barges when the jacks are deployed to the river, lake, or sea bed and the barge is fully supported by the jacks.

(2) General requirements. The requirements in subrules (3) to (11) of this rule shall apply to both floating cranes or derricks and land cranes or derricks on barges, pontoons, vessels or other means of flotation.

(3) An operator shall not leave a floating crane or derrick unattended until notified by the A/D director that it is safe to do so. Before leaving, the operator shall in addition to the requirements specified in R 408.41019b(4), do both of the following:

(a) Lower the boom to the boom rest or the deck of the barge and fasten it securely to prevent displacement due to wind loads or other outside forces.

(b) Engage manual locking devices in the absence of automatic holding equipment on derricks and engage swing brakes, boom brakes, and other locking devices on cranes.

(4) If power fails during operation, the equipment operator shall do all of the following:

(a) Set all brakes and locking devices.

(b) Move all clutch or other power controls to the off or neutral position.

(c) Communicate with the A/D director in charge of equipment operations.

(d) If practical, and applicable, land the load under brake control.

(5) All of the following apply to work area control:

(a) The requirements of R 408.41022a shall apply, except for R 408.41022a(1)(b)(ii).

(b) The employer shall do either of the following:

(i) Erect and maintain control lines, warning lines, railings, or similar barriers to mark the boundaries of the hazard areas.

(ii) Affix to the rear and sides of the house and counterweight a danger sign, as prescribed in construction safety standard part 22 “Signals, Signs, Tags, and Barricades,” as referenced in R 408.41003a. The additional lettering on the danger sign shall indicate that the counterweight is swinging.

(6) Keeping clear of the load. R 408.41023a shall not apply.

(7) Additional safety devices. In addition to the safety devices listed in R 408.41018a, the following safety devices shall be required:

(a) Barge, pontoon, vessel or other means of flotation list and trim device. The safety device shall be located in the cab or, when there is no cab, at the operator’s station.

(b) Positive equipment house lock.

(c) Wind speed and direction indicator. A competent person shall determine if wind is a factor that needs to be considered. If wind needs to be considered, a wind speed and direction indicator shall be used.

(8) Both of the following shall apply to operational aids:

(a) An anti two-block device shall be required only when hoisting personnel or hoisting over an occupied cofferdam or shaft.

(b) R 408.41019a(5)(d) shall not apply to dragline, clamshell, grapple, magnet, drop ball, container handling, concrete bucket, and pile driving work performed under this rule.

(9) Accessibility of procedures applicable to equipment operation. If the crane or derrick has a cab, the requirements of R 408.41019b(3) shall apply. If the crane or derrick does not have a cab, the employer shall ensure that both of the following are met:

(a) Rated capacities, load charts, are posted at the operator’s station. If the operator’s station is moveable, such as with pendant-controlled equipment, the load charts shall be posted on the equipment.

(b) Procedures, other than the load charts, applicable to the operation of the equipment, recommended operating speeds, special hazard warnings, instructions and operator’s manual, shall be readily available on board the vessel or flotation device.

(10) Inspections. In addition to meeting the requirements of R 408.41012a for inspecting the crane or derrick, the employer shall inspect the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation used to support a floating crane or derrick or land crane or derrick, and ensure all of the following:

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(a) Shift. For each shift inspection, the means used to secure or attach the equipment to the vessel or flotation device is in proper condition, including wear, corrosion, loose or missing fasteners, defective welds, and, when applicable, insufficient tension.

(b) Monthly. For each monthly inspection all of the following shall be met:

(i) The means used to secure or attach the equipment to the vessel or flotation device is in proper condition, including inspection for wear, corrosion, and, when applicable, insufficient tension.

(ii) The vessel or flotation device is not taking on water.

(iii) The deckload is properly secured.

(iv) The vessel or flotation device is watertight based on the condition of the chain lockers, storage, fuel compartments, and hatches.

(v) The firefighting and lifesaving equipment is in place and functional.

(c) The shift and monthly inspections shall be conducted by a competent person, resulting in the following:

(i) If any deficiency is identified, an immediate determination shall be made by a qualified person whether the deficiency constitutes a hazard.

(ii) If the deficiency is determined to constitute a hazard, the vessel or flotation device shall be removed from service until the deficiency has been corrected.

(d) Annual external vessel or flotation device inspection. For each annual inspection all of the following shall be met:

(i) The external portion of the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation used shall be inspected annually by a qualified person who has expertise with respect to vessels or flotation devices and that the inspection shall include all of the following items:

(A) The items identified in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this subrule.

(B) Cleats, bitts, chocks, fenders, capstans, ladders, and stanchions, for significant corrosion, wear, deterioration, or deformation that could impair the function of these items.

(C) External evidence of leaks and structural damage. Evidence of leaks and damage below the waterline may be determined through internal inspection of the vessel or flotation device.

(D) Four-corner draft readings.

(E) Firefighting equipment for serviceability.

(ii) Rescue skiffs, lifelines, work vests, life preservers and ring buoys shall be inspected for proper condition.

(iii) If any deficiency is identified, an immediate determination shall be made by the qualified person whether the deficiency constitutes a hazard or, though not yet a hazard, needs to be monitored in the monthly inspections resulting in the following:

(A) If the qualified person determines that the deficiency constitutes a hazard, the vessel or flotation device shall be removed from service until it has been corrected. See requirements in R 408.41019b(6).

(B) If the qualified person determines that, though not presently a hazard, the deficiency needs to be monitored, the deficiency shall be checked in the monthly inspections.

(e) Four-year internal vessel or flotation device inspection. For each 4 year inspection the following shall be included:

(i) A marine engineer, marine architect, licensed surveyor, or other qualified person who has expertise with respect to vessels or flotation devices surveys the internal portion of the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation.

(ii) If the surveyor identifies a deficiency, an immediate determination shall be made by the surveyor as to whether the deficiency constitutes a hazard or, though not yet a hazard, needs to be monitored in the monthly or annual inspections, as appropriate. Both of the following apply:

(A) If the surveyor determines that the deficiency constitutes a hazard, the vessel or flotation device shall be removed from service until it has been corrected.

(B) If the surveyor determines that, though not presently a hazard, the deficiency needs to be monitored, the deficiency shall be checked in the monthly or annual inspections, as appropriate.

(f) Documentation. The monthly and annual inspections required in subrule (8)(b) and (d) of this rule shall be documented in accordance with R 408.41012(6)(c) and R 408.41012(7)(g). The 4-year inspection required in subrule (8)(e) of this rule shall be documented in accordance with R 408.41012(7)(g), except that the documentation for that inspection shall be retained for a minimum of 4 years. All of these documents shall be made available, during the applicable document retention period, to all persons who conduct inspections in accordance with R 408.41012a.

(11) [Reserved.]

(12) Working with a diver. The employer shall meet the following additional requirements when working with a diver in the water:

(a) If a crane or derrick is used to get a diver into and out of the water, it shall not be used for any other purpose until the diver is back on board. When used for more than 1 diver, a crane or derrick shall not be used for any other purpose until all divers are back on board.

(b) The operator shall remain at the controls of the crane or derrick at all times.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (c) In addition to the requirements in R 408.41011b to R 408.41011e, either of the following shall be met:
- (i) A clear line of sight shall be maintained between the operator and tender.
 - (ii) The signals between the operator and tender shall be transmitted electronically.
 - (d) The means used to secure the crane or derrick to the vessel or flotation device, as specified in subrule (16)(e) of this rule, shall not allow any amount of shifting in any direction.
- (13) All of the following apply to manufacturer's specifications and limitations:
- (a) The employer shall ensure that the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation shall be capable of withstanding imposed environmental, operational and in-transit loads when used in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and limitations.
 - (b) The employer shall ensure that the manufacturer's specifications and limitations with respect to environmental, operational, and in transit loads for a barge, pontoon, vessel, or other means of flotation shall not be exceeded or violated.
 - (c) When the manufacturer's specifications and limitations are unavailable, the employer shall ensure that the specifications and limitations established by a qualified person with respect to environmental, operational, and in-transit loads for the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation are not exceeded or violated.
 - (14) [Reserved.]
 - (15) Floating cranes or derricks. For equipment designed by the manufacturer or employer for marine use by permanent attachment to barges, pontoons, vessels, or other means of flotation, all of the following shall be met:
 - (a) Both of the following apply to load charts:
 - (i) The employer shall not exceed the manufacturer load charts applicable to operations on water. When using these charts, the employer shall comply with all parameters and limitations, such as dynamic and environmental parameters, applicable to the use of the charts.
 - (ii) The employer shall ensure that load charts take into consideration a minimum wind speed of 40 miles per hour.
 - (b) The employer shall ensure that the requirements for maximum allowable list and maximum allowable trim, as specified in Table 13a of this rule, are met.

TABLE 13a

Rated capacity (degrees)	Maximum allowable list (degrees)	Maximum allowable trim
Equipment designed for marine use by permanent attachment (other than derricks):		
25 tons or less	5	5
Over 25 tons	7	7
Derricks designed for marine use by permanent attachment:		
Any rated capacity	10	10

- (c) The employer shall ensure that the equipment is stable under the conditions specified in Tables 13b and 13c of this rule.
 Note: Freeboard means the vertical distance between the water line and the main deck of the vessel.

TABLE 13b

Operated at (ft)	Wind speed (mph)	Minimum freeboard
Rated capacity	60	2
Rated capacity plus 25%	60	1
High boom, no load	60	2

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

TABLE 13c

Operated at	Wind speed
For backward stability of the boom:	
High boom, no load, full back list (least stable condition).	90 mph.

(d) If the equipment is employer made, it shall not be used unless the employer has documents demonstrating that the load charts and applicable parameters for use meet the requirements of subdivisions (a) to (c) of this subrule. These documents shall be signed by a registered professional engineer who is a qualified person with respect to the design of this type of equipment, including the means of flotation.

(e) The employer shall ensure that the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation used comply with all of the following:

(i) Are structurally sufficient to withstand the static and dynamic loads of the crane or derrick when operating at the crane or derrick's maximum rated capacity with all planned and actual deck loads and ballasted compartments.

(ii) Have a subdivided hull with 1 or more longitudinal watertight bulkheads for reducing the free-surface effect.

(iii) Have access to void compartments to allow for inspection and pumping.

(16) Land cranes or derricks. For land cranes or derricks used on barges, pontoons, vessels, or other means of flotation, the employer shall ensure all of the following:

(a) The rated capacity of the equipment, including but not limited to modification of load charts, applicable for use on land is reduced to do the following:

(i) Account for increased loading from list, trim, wave action, and wind.

(ii) Be applicable to a specified location or locations on the specific barge, pontoons, vessel or other means of flotation that will be used, under the environmental conditions expected and encountered.

(iii) The conditions required in subdivisions (c) and (d) of this subrule are met.

(b) The rated capacity modification required in subdivision (a) of this subrule shall be performed by the equipment manufacturer, or a qualified person who has expertise with respect to both land crane or derrick capacity and the stability of vessels or flotation devices.

(c) For list and trim, the following apply:

(i) The maximum allowable list and the maximum allowable trim for the barge, pontoon, vessel or other means of flotation shall not exceed the amount necessary to ensure that the conditions in subdivision (d) of this subrule are met. In addition, the maximum allowable list and the maximum allowable trim shall not exceed the least of the following: 5 degrees, the amount specified by the crane or derrick manufacturer, or, when an amount is not specified, the amount specified by the qualified person.

(ii) The maximum allowable list and the maximum allowable trim for the land crane or derrick shall not exceed the amount specified by the crane or derrick manufacturer, or, when an amount is not specified, the amount specified by the qualified person.

(d) The following requirements shall be met:

(i) All deck surfaces of the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation used shall be above water.

(ii) The entire bottom area of the barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation used shall be submerged.

(e) Physical attachment, coralling, rails system and centerline cable system shall meet the requirements in Option (1), Option (2), Option (3), or Option (4) of this subrule. Whichever option is used shall also meet the requirements of paragraph (v) of this subdivision.

(i) Option (1)—Physical attachment. The crane or derrick shall be physically attached to the barge, pontoons, vessel or other means of flotation. Methods of physical attachment include crossed-cable systems attached to the crane or derrick and vessel or flotation device, bolting or welding the crane or derrick to the vessel or flotation device, strapping the crane or derrick to the vessel or flotation device with chains, or other methods of physical attachment.

(ii) Option (2)—Corralling. The crane or derrick shall be prevented from shifting by installing barricade restraints, such as a coralling system. Employers shall ensure that coralling systems do not allow the equipment to shift by any amount in any direction.

(iii) Option (3)—Rails. The crane or derrick shall be prevented from shifting by being mounted on a rail system. Employers shall ensure that rail clamps and rail stops are used unless the system is designed to prevent movement during operation by other means.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

(iv) Option (4)—Centerline cable system. The crane or derrick shall be prevented from shifting by being mounted to a wire rope system. The employer shall ensure that the wire rope system meets the following requirements:

(A) The wire rope and attachments are of sufficient size and strength to support the side load of crane or derrick.

(B) The wire rope is attached physically to the vessel or flotation device.

(C) The wire rope is attached to the crane or derrick by appropriate attachment methods, such as shackles or sheaves, on the undercarriage, and that the method used shall allow the crew to secure the crane or derrick from movement during operation and to move the crane or derrick longitudinally along the vessel or flotation device for repositioning.

(D) Means are installed to prevent the crane or derrick from passing the forward or aft end of the wire rope attachments.

(E) The crane or derrick is secured from movement during operation.

(v) The systems or means used to comply with Option (1), Option (2), Option (3), or Option (4) of this subrule shall be designed by a marine engineer, registered professional engineer familiar with floating crane or derrick design, or qualified person familiar with floating crane or derrick design.

(f) Exception. For mobile auxiliary cranes used on the deck of a floating crane or derrick, the requirement specified by subdivision (e) of this subrule to use Option (1), Option (2), Option (3), or Option (4) shall not apply when the employer demonstrates implementation of a plan and procedures that meet the following requirements:

(i) A marine engineer or registered professional engineer familiar with floating crane or derrick design develops and signs a written plan for the use of the mobile auxiliary crane.

(ii) The plan is designed so that the applicable requirements of this rule shall be met despite the position, travel, operation, and lack of physical attachment, or corraling, use of rails or cable system, of the mobile auxiliary crane.

(iii) The plan specifies the areas of the deck where the mobile auxiliary crane is permitted to be positioned, travel, and operate, and the parameters and limitations of such movements and operation.

(iv) The deck is marked to identify the permitted areas for positioning, travel, and operation.

(v) The plan specifies the dynamic and environmental conditions that shall be present for use of the plan.

(vi) If the dynamic and environmental conditions in paragraph (v) of this subdivision are exceeded, the mobile auxiliary crane shall be attached physically or corralled according to Option (1), Option (2) or Option (4) of subdivision (e) of this subrule.

(g) The barge, pontoons, vessel, or other means of flotation used shall comply with the following:

(i) Be structurally sufficient to withstand the static and dynamic loads of the crane or derrick when operating at the crane's or derrick's maximum rated capacity with all anticipated deck loads and ballasted compartments.

(ii) Have a subdivided hull with 1 or more longitudinal watertight bulkheads for reducing the free surface effect.

(iii) Have access to void compartments to allow for inspection and pumping.

(17) An employer shall comply with the applicable requirements for the protection of employees who work on marine vessels specified in construction safety standard part 13. "Mobile Equipment," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

History: 1995 AACs; 1998-2000 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41032a Dedicated pile drivers.

Rule 1032a. (1) The provisions of this standard shall apply to dedicated pile drivers, except as specified in this section.

(2) R 408.41019a(4)(c) shall not apply.

(3) R 408.41019a(5)(d) shall apply only to dedicated pile drivers manufactured after November 8, 2011.

(4) In R 408.41027, only subrules (4) and (5) shall apply to dedicated pile drivers.

History: 1995 AACs; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41033a Sideboom cranes.

Rule 1033a. (1) The provisions of this standard apply, except R 408.41017a, R 408.41018a, R 408.41019a, and R 408.41008a.

(2) R 408.41024a applies, except R 408.41024a(1)(b)(i). Sideboom cranes in which the boom is designed to free fall, live boom, are permitted only if manufactured prior to November 8, 2010.

(3) Sideboom cranes mounted on wheel or crawler tractors shall meet all of the following requirements of ASME B30.14 "Side Boom Tractors," 2004 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a:

(a) Section 14-1.1 ("Load Ratings").

(b) Section 14-1.3 ("Side Boom Tractor Travel").

(c) Section 14-1.5 ("Ropes and Reeving Accessories").

(d) Section 14-1.7.1 ("Booms").

(e) Section 14-1.7.2 ("General Requirements—Exhaust Gases").

(f) Section 14-1.7.3 ("General Requirements—Stabilizers (Wheel-Type Side Boom Tractors)").

(g) Section 14-1.7.4 ("General Requirements—Welded Construction").

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (h) Section 14–1.7.6 (“General Requirements—Clutch and Brake Protection”).
 - (i) Section 14–2.2.2 (“Testing—Rated Load Test”), except that it shall apply only to equipment that has been altered or modified.
 - (j) In section 14–3.1.2 (“Operator Qualifications”), paragraph (a), except the phrase “When required by law.”
 - (k) In section 14–3.1.3 (“Operating Practices”), paragraphs (e), (f)(1)—(f)(4), (f)(6), (f)(7), (h), and (i).
 - (l) In section 14–3.2.3 (“Moving the Load”), paragraphs (j), (l), and (m).
- History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41034a Equipment with a rated hoisting or lifting capacity of 2,000 pounds or less.

Rule 1034a. This rule specifies requirements for employers using equipment with a maximum rated hoisting or lifting capacity of 2,000 pounds or less.

- (1) The employer using this equipment shall comply with the following provisions:
 - (a) R 408.41001a.
 - (b) R 408.41004a and R 408.41005a.
 - (c) R 408.41011b to 408.41011e.
 - (d) R 408.41012a(4).
 - (e) R 408.41013a to R 408.41014a.
 - (f) R 408.41015a(1).
 - (g) R 408.41015a(4).
 - (h) R 408.41016a to R 408.41016d.
 - (i) R 408.41017a.
 - (j) R 408.41019c.
 - (k) R 408.41020a.
 - (l) R 408.41023a, except for R 408.41023a(3)(c).
 - (m) R 408.41024a.
 - (n) R 408.41025a.
 - (o) R 408.41026a.
 - (p) R 408.41028a.
 - (q) R 408.41029a.
 - (r) R 408.41030a.
 - (s) R 408.41031a.
- (2) Assembly or disassembly.
 - (a) In addition to complying with R 408.41015a(1) and (4), the employer shall also comply with R 408.41034a(2)(b) and (c).
 - (b) Components and configuration. The employer shall ensure the following:
 - (i) The selection of components, and the configuration of the equipment, that affect the capacity or safe operation of the equipment complies with 1 of the following:
 - (A) Manufacturer’s instructions, recommendations, limitations, and specifications. When these documents and information are unavailable, a registered professional engineer familiar with the type of equipment involved shall approve, in writing, the selection and configuration of components.
 - (B) Approved modifications that meet the requirements of R 408.41028a.
 - (ii) Post-assembly inspection. Upon completion of assembly, the equipment shall be inspected to ensure that it complies with subrule (2)(b)(i). See R 408.41012(4) for post-assembly inspection requirements.
 - (c) Manufacturer prohibitions. The employer shall comply with applicable manufacturer prohibitions.
- (3) Operation—procedures.
 - (a) The employer shall comply with all manufacturer procedures applicable to the operational functions of the equipment, including its use with attachments.
 - (b) Unavailable operation procedures. The employer shall comply with the following:
 - (i) When the manufacturer’s procedures are unavailable, develop and ensure compliance with all procedures necessary for the safe operation of the equipment and attachments.
 - (ii) Ensure that procedures for the operational controls are developed by a qualified person.
 - (iii) Ensure that procedures related to the capacity of the equipment are developed and signed by a registered professional engineer who is familiar with the equipment.
 - (c) Accessibility. The employer shall ensure all of the following:
 - (i) The load chart is available to the operator at the control station.
 - (ii) Procedures applicable to the operation of the equipment, recommended operating speeds, special hazard warnings,

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

instructions, and operator's manual are readily available for use by the operator.

(iii) When rated capacities are available at the control station only in electronic form and a failure occurs that makes the rated capacities inaccessible, the operator immediately ceases operations or follows safe shut-down procedures until the rated capacities, in electronic or other form, are available.

(4) Safety devices and operational aids.

(a) The employer shall ensure that safety devices and operational aids that are part of the original equipment are maintained in accordance with manufacturer procedures.

(b) Anti two-blocking. The employer shall ensure that equipment covered by this section manufactured more than 1 year after November 8, 2010 have either an anti two-block device that meets the requirements of R 408.41019a(4)(c) or is designed so that in the event of a two-block situation no damage or load failure will occur, such as by using a power unit that stalls in response to a two-block situation.

(5) Operator qualifications. The employer shall train each operator, prior to operating the equipment, on the safe operation of the type of equipment the operator will be using.

(6) Signal person qualifications. The employer shall train each signal person in the proper use of signals applicable to the use of the equipment.

(7) [Reserved.]

(8) Inspections. The employer shall ensure that equipment is inspected in accordance with manufacturer procedures.

(9) [Reserved.]

(10) Hoisting personnel. The employer shall ensure that equipment covered by this standard is not used to hoist personnel.

(11) Design. The employer shall ensure that the equipment is designed by a qualified engineer.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41041a Excavating equipment; operating rules generally.

Rule 1041a. (1) An employer shall assure that a prospective operator, before being assigned as an operator of excavation equipment, has been trained in all of the following areas:

(a) The capabilities of equipment and attachments.

(b) The purpose, use, and limitations of controls.

(c) The making of daily inspections.

(d) Practice in operating assigned equipment to perform the functions necessary for required jobs.

(e) Applicable state standards and company rules and regulations.

(2) An operator shall not leave excavation equipment unattended with a load suspended above the ground, floor, or platform during working operations. A bucket or blade shall not be left suspended above the ground when a machine is unattended.

(3) The provisions of subrule (2) shall not prohibit leaving job-related equipment hanging on the hook to prevent theft or vandalism during the hours the project is shut down.

(4) Windows of any excavation equipment shall be equipped with safety glass or its equivalent. Visual distortions which are caused by broken or defective glass and which would affect the safe operation of the equipment when in use shall be corrected.

(5) Where necessary for rigging or servicing, a ladder or steps shall be provided to give access to a cab roof.

(6) Handholds and steps shall be provided on all lifting and digging equipment for access to the cab. Platforms and walkways shall have slip-resistant surfaces, and guardrails as prescribed in construction safety standards Part 21 "Guarding of Walking and Working Areas," and construction safety standards Part 45 "Fall Protection," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(7) Fuels shall be transported, stored, and handled as prescribed in construction safety standard Part 18 "Fire Protection and Prevention," as referenced in R 408.41003a.

(8) An employee shall not be permitted under a suspended load.

(9) Excavation equipment shall not be loaded beyond the rated load.

(10) When loads that are limited by hydraulic or structural competence rather than by stability are to be handled, the person who is responsible for the job shall ascertain that the weight of a load approaching rated capacity has been determined and does not exceed the capacity of the equipment.

(11) In moving a load, an operator shall avoid sudden acceleration or deceleration of a moving boom that would cause a swinging action by the load.

(12) A load shall be secured and balanced before the load is lifted more than 6 inches.

(13) A load shall not be moved in a manner that could contact obstructions.

(14) A tag line shall be used when rotation of the load would be hazardous.

(15) Excavation equipment shall not be used for dragging a load sideways.

(16) Before moving excavation equipment that is carrying a load, an on-site supervisor or an operator, or both, shall determine all of the following:

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- (a) The position to carry the load.
- (b) The boom location.
- (c) The ground conditions.
- (d) The travel route.
- (e) The speed of movement.
- (f) The location of overhead wires.

(17) While being moved from one jobsite to another, excavation equipment shall comply with both of the following provisions:

- (a) The boom shall be carried in line with the direction of movement.
- (b) The superstructure shall be secured against rotation, except when negotiating a turn with an operator in the cab or the boom on a dolly.

(18) Excavation equipment shall not travel with the boom at a height that could allow the boom to bounce back over the cab.

(19) For moving loads with multiple pieces of excavation equipment, the requirements of subrule (22) of this rule shall be met. The load, conditions, and equipment capacities shall be analyzed and a plan of operation shall be formulated.

(20) Clothing, personal belongings, tools, and other articles within a cab or operating enclosure shall be stored in cabinets, boxes, or by other means so as not to interfere with access or operations.

(21) A portable fire extinguisher that has a rating of not less than 10 BC, shall be kept in the cab or operating enclosure. When there is no cab or enclosure, it shall be kept on the jobsite within a 200-foot radius of the equipment and shall be readily available. The operator and maintenance employees shall be trained in the use of the fire extinguisher.

(22) When night operations are carried out, lighting shall illuminate the immediate working area to a minimum of 10 footcandles and shall not interfere with the operator's vision.

(23) An employee shall not ride the bare hook or on a load of material suspended from the hook.

(24) An employer shall comply with the requirements of the power crane and shovel associations' mobile hydraulic crane standard no. 4 "Mobile Power Crane and Excavator and Hydraulic Crane Standards," 1983 edition, as adopted by reference in R 408.41003a.

(25) When working in proximity to power lines, excavation equipment shall maintain clearances as prescribed in Table A and Table T.

(26) If an employee could be struck by the rotating superstructure of excavation equipment, the hazardous area shall be barricaded to prevent an employee from entering and being struck.

(27) If clearances between the rotating or moving structure of constantly moving excavation equipment can create a pinch point for an employee, or if an employee could be struck by the rotating superstructure, an employer, in place of barricades, shall train and instruct each employee to stay out of the danger area and a danger sign, as prescribed in construction safety standards Part 22 "Signals, Signs, Tags, and Barricades," as referenced in R 408.41003a, shall be affixed to the rear and sides of the house and counterweight. The additional lettering on the danger sign shall indicate that the counterweight is swinging.

(28) An employee shall remain clear of excavation equipment at all times unless the employee is operating the equipment.

History: 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

R 408.41051a Inspections generally, excavation equipment.

Rule 1051a. (1) A thorough, annual inspection of all boom equipped excavating equipment shall be made by a qualified person. An employer shall maintain, on the jobsite or attached to the equipment, a copy of the latest equipment inspection record with the date and results for each piece of equipment.

(2) An employer shall designate a qualified person to perform all inspections of excavation equipment as required in R 408.41012a.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL HOISTS (ELEVATORS)

R 408.41065a Material and personnel hoists generally.

Rule 1065a. (1) An employer shall ensure that an employee who is specifically engaged in installing personnel elevators or hoists is licensed by the state of Michigan in accordance with 1967 PA 227 and 1976 PA 333, MCL 408.801 to 408.824 and MCL 338.2151 to 338.2160 respectively, and the rules of the department of licensing and regulatory affairs relating to elevators.

(2) An employer shall comply with the manufacturer's specifications and limitations applicable to the operation of all material and personnel hoists. If the manufacturer's specifications are not available, then the limitations assigned to the equipment shall be determined by a qualified person who is competent in the field and shall be based on the requirements of

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

ANSI A10.4 "Safety Requirements for Personal Hoists and Employee Elevators for Construction and Demolition Operations," 2004 edition and ANSI A10.5 "Safety Requirements for Material Hoists," 1992 edition, which are adopted by reference in R 408.41003a. A determination shall be documented and recorded. Attachments used shall not exceed the capacity, rating, or scope recommended by the manufacturer.

(3) The employer shall ensure that rated load capacities, recommended operating speeds, and special hazard warnings or instructions shall be posted on cars and platforms.

History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012,

R 408.41066a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41067a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41068a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41069a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41070a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41070b Material hoists.

Rule 1070b. (1) Operating rules for material hoists shall be established and posted at the operator's station of the hoist. The rules shall include a signal system and the applicable manufacturer's specifications for rated operating speed. Rules and notices shall be posted on the car frame in a conspicuous location and shall include the statement "no riders allowed." A person shall not be allowed to ride on a material hoist, except for inspection and maintenance.

(2) All entrances of the hoistway shall be protected by substantial gates that shall guard the full width of the landing entrance from floor to ceiling. A hoistway entrance gate shall be identified as such.

(3) A gate that protects the entrance to a hoistway shall be equipped with a latching device and be not more than 4 inches from the edge of the landing sill. A gate shall extend a minimum of 6 feet 8 inches above the floor.

(4) An overhead protective covering of 2-inch planking or other solid material of equivalent strength shall be provided on the top of every material hoist cage or platform.

(5) An operator's station of a hoisting machine shall have overhead protection equivalent to tight planking that is not less than 2 inches thick. The support for the overhead protection shall be of equal strength.

(6) A hoist tower may be used with or without enclosures on all sides. However, whichever alternative is chosen, all of the following applicable conditions shall be met:

(a) When a hoist tower is enclosed, it shall be enclosed on all sides for its entire height with a screen enclosure of not more than ½-inch mesh of no. 18 united states gauge wire or equivalent, except for a landing access.

(b) When a hoist tower is not enclosed, the hoist platform or car shall be totally enclosed (caged) on all sides for the full height between the floor and the overhead protective covering with ½-inch mesh of no. 14 united states gauge wire or equivalent. The hoist platform enclosure shall include the required gates for loading and unloading. An 8-foot high enclosure shall be provided on the unused sides of the hoist tower at ground level.

(c) In either alternative, the cab or platform shall be enclosed as specified in subdivision (b) of this subrule.

(7) A car safety device shall be installed to function in case of rope failure and shall be tested upon installation and at 4-month intervals.

(8) A material hoist tower shall be designed by a licensed professional engineer.

(9) Wire rope shall be in compliance with the requirements of R 408.41013a and R 408.41014a and shall be inspected and removed from service if any condition specified in R 408.1013a and R 408.41014a is present.

History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012,

PERSONNEL HOISTS

R 408.41071a Inspections.

Rule 1071a. (1) Before being put into service, a qualified person shall inspect and test all functions of a personnel hoist. An inspection and test is required after a major alteration of an existing installation. All hoists shall be inspected and tested at not

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

more than 90-day intervals.

(2) An employer shall prepare a certification record that includes all of the following information:

(a) The date of the inspection and test of all functions and safety devices that were performed.

(b) The signature of the person who performed the inspection and tests.

(c) A serial number or other identifier for the hoist that was inspected and tested. The most recent certification record shall be maintained on file on the jobsite.

(3) A load safety test, as required by ANSI A10.4 "Safety Requirements for Personnel Hoists and Employee Elevators for Construction and Demolition Operations," 2004 edition, which is adopted by reference in R 408.41003a, shall be performed on a personnel hoist by a licensed elevator contractor in the presence of a state of Michigan elevator inspector every 90 days.

(4) All control mechanisms shall be inspected daily for misadjustments that might interfere with proper operation and for excessive wear of components.

History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov 20, 2012.

R 408.41072a

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41073a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41074a

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41075a Use of multiple permanent elevators; use of endless belt-type manlifts.

Rule 1075a. (1) When multiple permanent elevators are available and 1 elevator is being used for construction or renovation purposes, that elevator shall be for the exclusive use of construction personnel and shall be operated by a designated operator. The elevator signal system shall be separate from any other elevators.

(2) Endless belt-type manlifts shall not be used for construction.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

BASE-MOUNTED DRUM PERSONNEL HOISTS

R 408.41077a Rescinded.

History: 1995 AACS; 1998-2000 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov 20, 2012.

R 408.41099a Rescinded.

History: 1995 AACS; 2012 MR 22, Eff. Nov. 20, 2012.

PART 11. FIXED AND PORTABLE LADDERS

R 408.41101

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41102

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41103

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41104

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41105

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41111

Source: 1993 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41112
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41113
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41115
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41121
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41122
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41123
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41124
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41125
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41126
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.41127
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.41128
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41129
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41130
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41131
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41132
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41133
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41140
Source: 1990 AACS.

PART 12. SCAFFOLDS AND SCAFFOLD PLATFORMS

R 408.41201
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41203
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41204
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41205
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41206
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41207
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41208
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41209
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41210
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41211
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41212
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41213
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41214
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41215
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41216
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41217
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41218
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41219
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

FLOOR AND GROUND SUPPORTED SCAFFOLDS

R 408.41221
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41222
Source: 1981 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41223
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41224
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41225
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41226
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41227
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41228
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41229
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

SUSPENDED SCAFFOLDS

R 408.41231
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41232
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41233
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41234
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41235
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41236
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41237
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.41238
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.41239
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41240
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

MOBILE SCAFFOLDS

R 408.41241
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41242
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41243
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41244
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41245
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41246
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41251
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

AUXILIARY SUPPORTED SCAFFOLDS

R 408.41252
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41253
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41254
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41255
Source: 1990 AACS.

R 408.41256
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41256a
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41256b
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41257
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41258
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41259
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41260
Source: 1997 AACS.

WIRE, FIBER, AND SYNTHETIC ROPE

R 408.41261
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.41262

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41263

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.41264

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 13. MOBILE EQUIPMENT

R 408.41301

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 14. TUNNELS, SHAFTS, CAISSONS, AND COFFERDAMS
GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 408.41401

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41405

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41410

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41454

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41455

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41456

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41461

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41462

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41463

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41464

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41465

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41466

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41467

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41468

Source: 1979 AC.

TUNNELS AND SHAFTS

R 408.41471
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41472
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41473
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41474
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41475
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41476
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41477
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41478
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41479
Source: 2003 AACS.

COFFERDAMS AND CAISSONS

R 408.41481
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.41482
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.41483
Source: 2003 AACS.

PART 16. POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

R 408.41601
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41610
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41625
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41626
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41627
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41628

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41629

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41630

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41631

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41632

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41633

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41634

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41635

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41636

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41637

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41638

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41639

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41640

Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41641

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41642

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41643

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41644

Source: 1985 AACS.

R 408.41645

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.41646

Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41647

Source: 2005 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41648
Source: 1985 AACS.

R 408.41649
Source: 1985 AACS.

R 408.41650
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41651
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41652
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41653
Source: 2005 AACS.

R 408.41654
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41655
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41656
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41657
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41658
Source: 1982 AACS.

PART 17. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

R 408.41701
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41717
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41718
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41719
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41720
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41722
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41723
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41724
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41725
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41726
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41727
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41728
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41729
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41730
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41731
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41732
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41733
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41734
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 18. FIRE PROTECTION AND PREVENTION

R 408.41801
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41802
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41836
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41837
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41838
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41841
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41842
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41850
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41851
Source: 2002 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41852
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41853
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41854
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41855
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41856
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41861
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41862
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41863
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41864
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41865
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41866
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41867
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41868
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41869
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41871
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41872
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41873
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41874
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41875
Source: 2002 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41876
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41877
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.41878
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41879
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41881
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41882
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41883
Source: 1983 AACS.

R 408.41884
Source: 2002 AACS.

PART 19. TOOLS

R 408.41901
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41926
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41927
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41928
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41929
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41931
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41932
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41933
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41934
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41935
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41936
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41937
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41938
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41941
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41942
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41943
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.41944
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41945
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41949
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41950
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41951
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41952
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41953
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41954
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41955
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41956
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41957
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41958
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41959
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41960
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41961
Source: 1995 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.41962
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41963
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.41964
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41966
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.41967
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41968
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41969
Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.41970
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41971
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41972
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41973
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41974
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41975
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41976
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41977
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41978
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41979
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.41980
Source: 1995 AACS.

PART 20. DEMOLITION

R 408.42001
Source: 1981 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.42023
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.42031
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.42032
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42033
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42034
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42041
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42043
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42044
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42045
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42046
Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42047
Source: 1981 AACS.

PART 21. GUARDING OF WALKING AND WORKING AREAS

R 408.42101
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42121
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42122
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42123
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42127
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.42128
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.42129
Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.42130

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.42131

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42140

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42141

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42142

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42143

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42144

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42145

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42146

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42147

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42148

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42149

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42150

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.42151

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42152

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42153

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42154

Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42155

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.42156

Source: 1993 AACS.

R 408.42157

Source: 1993 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.42158
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42159
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42160
Source: 1996 AACS.

PART 22. SIGNALS, SIGNS, TAGS, AND BARRICADES

R 408.42201
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42209
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.42210
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42211
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42212
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42213
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42221
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42222
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42223
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.42224
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42225
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.42229
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42230
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42231
Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.42232
Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42233
Source: 2001 AACS.

R 408.42235

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.42238

Source: 2006 AACS.

R 408.42242

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.42243

Source: 1995 AACS.

PART 24. TAR KETTLES

R 408.42401

Source: 1991 AACS.

R 408.42402

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.42403

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42404

Source: 1981 AACS.

R 408.42405

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.42406

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.42407

Source: 1996 AACS.

PART 25. CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

R 408.42501

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42502

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42503

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42516

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42517

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42518

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42519

Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42520

Source: 2003 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.42521
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42522
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42523
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42524
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42525
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.42526
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 408.42527
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42528
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42531
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42532
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42533
Source: 2003 AACS.

R 408.42534
Source: 1989 AACS.

R 408.42535
Source: 2003 AACS.

PART 26. STEEL AND PRECAST ERECTION

R 408.42601
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42602
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.42604
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42605
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42606
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42607

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42608

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42609

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42610

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42611

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42612

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42613

Source: 1997 AACS.

R 408.42614

Source: 2010 AACS.

R 408.42615

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42616

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42617

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42618

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42620

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42621

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42622

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42623

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42624

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42625

Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42626

Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42628

Source: 2007 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.42629
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42630
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42632
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42634
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42636
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42638
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42640
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42642
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42643
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42644
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42645
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42646
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42648
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42650
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42651
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42653
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42654
Source: 2002 AACS.

R 408.42655
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42656
Source: 2002 AACS.

PART 27. BLASTING AND USE OF EXPLOSIVES

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.42701
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42724
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42725
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42726
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42727
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42728
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42731
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42732
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42733
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42734
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42735
Source: 1988 AACS.

R 408.42737
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42741
Source: 1994 AACS.

R 408.42742
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42743
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42744
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42751
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42752
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42753
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42754
Source: 1982 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.42755
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42756
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42757
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42758
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42759
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42761
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42762
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42763
Source: 1982 AACS.

R 408.42799
Source: 1988 AACS.

PART 28 PERSONNEL HOISTING IN STEEL ERECTION

R 408.42801
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42804
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42806
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 408.42809
Source: 2007 AACS.

PART 29. COMMUNICATION TOWERS

R 408.42901
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.42904
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.42907
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.42910
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.42913
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.42916
Source: 2009 AACS.

R 408.42919

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42922

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42925

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42928

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42931

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42934

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42937

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42940

Source: 2009 AACCS.

R 408.42943

Source: 2009 AACCS.

PART 30. TELECOMMUNICATIONS

R 408.43001

Source: 2005 AACCS.

R 408.43002

Source: 2005 AACCS.

R 408.43003

Source: 2005 AACCS.

R 408.43005

Source: 2005 AACCS.

R 408.43006

Source: 2005 AACCS.

PART 31. DIVING OPERATIONS

R 408.43101

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.43103

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.43104

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.43105

Source: 1979 AC.

R 408.43106

Source: 1994 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.43107**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43109**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.43111**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43112**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43114**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43121**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.43122**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43123**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43124**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43125**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43126**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43127**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43131**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43132**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43133**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43134**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43141**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43142**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43145**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43146**
Source: 1979 AC.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 408.43151**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43152**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43153**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43154**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43155**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.43156**
Source: 1994 AACS.
- R 408.43157**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43158**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43161**
Source: 1979 AC.
- R 408.43162**
Source: 1994 AACS.

PART 32. AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS

- R 408.43201**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43202**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43203**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43204**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43204a**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43205**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43206**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43207**
Source: 1992 AACS.
- R 408.43208**
Source: 2008 AACS.
- R 408.43209**

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.43210

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.43212

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.43214

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.43216

Source: 2008 AACS.

R 408.43220

Source: 2008 AACS.

PART 42. HAZARD COMMUNICATION

R 408.44201

Source: 1995 AACS.

R 408.44202 Hazard communication; adoption by reference; availability.

Rule 4202. (1) The federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations on hazard communication that have been promulgated by the United States department of labor and codified at 29 C.F.R. §1910.1200, revised as of May 25, 2012, are adopted by reference in these rules as of the effective date of these rules.

(2) The adopted federal regulations shall have the same force and effect as a rule promulgated under 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1001 to 408.1094.

(3) The adopted federal regulations are available without cost as of the time of adoption of these rules from the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan 48933, or from the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box. 30643, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8143, or via the internet at website www.osha.gov.

History: 1995 AACS; 2013 MR 23, Eff. Dec. 14, 2012.

R 408.44203 Retention of department of transportation markings, placards, and labels; adoption by reference; availability.

Rule 4203. (1) The federal occupational safety and health administration's regulations on retention of department of transportation markings, placards, and labels which have been promulgated by the United States department of labor and codified at 29 C.F.R. §1926.61 and §1928.21 and which were published in the Federal Register on June 20, 1996 and March 7, 1996, respectively, are adopted by reference in these rules as of the effective date of these rules.

(2) The adopted federal regulations shall have the force and effect as a rule promulgated under 1974 PA 154, MCL 408.1001 to 408.1094.

(3) The adopted federal regulations are available without cost as of the time of adoption of these rules from the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 315 West Allegan, Room 315, Lansing, Michigan 48933, or from the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, MIOSHA Standards Section, 7150 Harris Drive, P.O. Box 30643, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8143, or via the internet at website www.osha.gov.

History: 1995 AACS; 2013 MR 23, Eff. Dec. 14, 2012.

PART 45. FALL PROTECTION

R 408.44501

Source: 1996 AACS.

R 408.44502

Source: 1996 AACS.

PART 51. AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 408.45101
Source: 1997 AACS.

PART 53. FARM FIELD EQUIPMENT

R 408.45301
Source: 1979 AC.

PART 91. PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT OF HIGHLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

R 408.49101
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 408.49102
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION SERVICE
STANDARDS FOR ISSUANCE OF WORK PERMITS

R 409.1
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 409.2
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 409.3
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 409.4
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 409.5
Source: 1980 AACS.

R 409.6
Source: 1980 AACS.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND INDUSTRY SERVICES
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
WORKER'S COMPENSATION APPELLATE COMMISSION
ADMINISTRATIVE APPELLATE PROCEDURE

R 418.1
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 418.2
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 418.3
Source: 1991 AACS.

R 418.4
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 418.5
Source: 1991 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 418.6
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 418.7
Source: 2006 AACS.

R 418.8
Source: 2007 AACS.

WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD OF MAGISTRATES

R 418.51
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 418.52
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 418.53
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 418.54
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 418.55
Source: 2010 AACS.

R 418.56
Source: 2007 AACS.

R 418.57
Source: 1996 AACS.

R 418.58
Source: 1996 AACS.

BUREAU OF WORKER'S DISABILITY COMPENSATION
WORKER'S COMPENSATION HEALTH CARE SERVICES

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 418.101
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.102
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.103
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.104
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.105
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.106
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.107

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.108

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.109

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.110

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.111

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.112

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.113

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.114

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.115

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.116

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.117

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.118

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.119

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.120

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.121

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.122

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.123

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.124

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.125

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.126

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 418.127
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.128
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.129
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.130
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.131
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.132
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 2. MEDICINE AND EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

R 418.201
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.202
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.203
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.204
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.205
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.206
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.207
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.208
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.209
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.210
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.211
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.212
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.213
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.214
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.215
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.216
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 3. ANESTHESIA

R 418.301
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.302
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.303
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.304
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.305
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.306
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.307
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.308
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.309
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 4. SURGERY

R 418.401
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.402
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.403
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.404
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.405
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.406
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 418.407
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.408
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.409
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.410
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.411
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.412
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.413
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.414
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.415
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.416
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.417
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.418
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 5. RADIOLOGY, RADIATION THERAPY, AND NUCLEAR MEDICINE

R 418.501
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.502
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.503
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.504
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.505
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.506
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.507

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.508

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.509

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 6. PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY

R 418.601

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.602

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.603

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.604

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.605

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.606

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.607

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.608

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.609

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.610

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.611

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.612

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 7. DENTAL

R 418.701

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.702

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.703

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.704

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 418.705
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 8. AMBULANCE SERVICE

R 418.801
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.802
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 9. HOME HEALTH AGENCY

R 418.901
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.902
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.903
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.904
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.905
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 10. PHARMACY AND MEDICAL SUPPLY SERVICE

R 418.1001
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1002
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1003
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1004
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1005
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1006
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1007
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 11. OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY

R 418.1101
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1102

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1103

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1104

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1105

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1106

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 12. ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT

R 418.1201

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1202

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1203

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1204

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 13. HEARING SERVICE

R 418.1301

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1302

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 14. VISION AND PROSTHETIC OPTICAL SERVICE

R 418.1401

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1402

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 15. MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIER

R 418.1501

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1502

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1503

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 16. FACILITY SERVICE

R 418.1601

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1602

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1603

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1604

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1605

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1606

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1607

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1608

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1609

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1610

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1611

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1612

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1613

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1614

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1615

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1616

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1617

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

PART 17. TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL HEALTH CARE REVIEW

R 418.1701

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1702

Source: 1998-2000 AACCS.

R 418.1703

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1704

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1705

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1706

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1707

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1708

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 18. DATA ACQUISITION FROM CARRIERS, PROVIDERS, AND FACILITIES

R 418.1801

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1802

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1803

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1804

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 19. PROCESS FOR RESOLVING DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN CARRIER AND PROVIDER REGARDING BILL**

R 418.1901

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1902

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1903

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1904

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.1905

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

**PART 20. RECONSIDERATION AND APPEAL OF ACTIONS OF
REGARDING HOSPITAL'S MAXIMUM PAYMENT RATIO AND
CERTIFICATION OF CARRIER'S PROFESSIONAL REVIEW PROGRAM**

R 418.2001

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2002

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

R 418.2003
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2004
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2005
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 21. PAYMENT

R 418.2101
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2102
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2103
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2104
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2105
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2106
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2107
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2108
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2109
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2110
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2111
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2112
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2113
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2114
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2115
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2116

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2117

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2118

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2119

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 22. BILLING BY PRACTITIONER OR HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION

R 418.2201

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2202

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2203

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2204

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2205

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2206

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

PART 23. FEE SCHEDULE

R 418.2301

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2302

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2303

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2304

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2305

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2306

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2307

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

R 418.2308

Source: 1998-2000 AACS.

Annual Administrative Code Supplement
2012 Edition

- R 418.2308a**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2309**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2310**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2311**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2312**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2313**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2314**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2315**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2316**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2317**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2318**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2319**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2320**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2321**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2322**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2323**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2324**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.
- R 418.2325**
Source: 1998-2000 AACS.